2014 Tulsequah Project: Feasibility Study Optimization

APPENDIX II

TULSEQUAH CHIEF PLAN AND VERTICAL SECTIONS

BC Geological Survey
Assessment Report
35093c

Tulsequah River Area
Northwestern BC
NTS 104K/12

Atlin Mining Division

Latitude 58°44'N, Longitude 133°35'W

Owner & Operator:

Chieftain Metals Inc.
2 Bloor Street West, Suite 2510
Toronto, Ontario

15350 y
15300 y
15250 y
15200 y
15150 y
15100 y
15050 y
15000 y
14950 y
10400 x
10450 x
10500 x
10550 x
10600 x
10650 x
10700 x
10750 x
10800 x

Geological Legend

Surface / End

- CASE casing
- OVB overburden
- EOH end of hole
- LOST

Intrusive Rocks

- BIN basalt intrusion
- BDK basalt dyke
- ADK andesite dyke
- FDK felsic dyke
- RDK rhyolite dyke
- SRD rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
- qfp quartz feldspar porphyry

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

- BAU basalt undivided
- BFL basalt flow
- BFLX basalt flow breccia
- BTF basalt tuff, undivided
- BAT basalt ash tuff
- BLAT basalt lapilli and ash tuff
- BLT basalt lapilli tuff
- BXLT basalt crystal lapilli tuff
- BFX basalt fragmental
- BDF basalt debris flow
- BAHY basalt hyaloclastite

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

- AND andesite undivided
- ANDev evolved andesite
- AFL andesite flow
- AAT andesite ash tuff
- ALAT andesite lapilli and ash tuff
- AFX andesite fragmental
- DAU dacite, undivided
- DFL dacite flow
- DFLX dacite flow breccia
- DTF dacite tuff, undivided
- DAT dacite ash tuff
- DLT dacite lapilli tuff
- DBF dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

- RYU rhyolite, undivided
- RFL rhyolite flow
- RFLX rhyolite flow breccias
- RTF rhyolite tuff, undivided
- RAT rhyolite ash tuff
- RLAT rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff
- RLT rhyolite lapilli tuff
- RXLT rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
- RFX rhyolite fragmental, coars
- RDF rhyolite debris flow
- RLS Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
- FEVL felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

- AGGL agglomerate
- CHT Chert
- LS limestone
- VSD Volcanic Sedimentary
- ARG argillite / tuffaceous
- SH shale (fissile)
- SLT siltstone / tuffaceous

Mineralized / Alteration

- MSX massive sulphides
- SMSX semi-massive sulphides
- SSX stringer zone sulphides
- SCBX sulphide clast breccia
- SSTK sulphide stockwork
- CUF copper facies
- ZNF zinc facies
- PBF lead facies
- PYF pyrite facies
- CHF chert facies
- GYF gypsum facies
- QSP quartz sericite pyrite
- CSP chlorite sericite pyrite
- CSS chlorite sericite alteration
- SBX hydrothermal breccia (sx)

Faults / Structures

- FAUL fault
- FLZN fault zone
- BX breccia, undivided
- FBX fault breccia
- FBXcr milled fault breccia (crush)
- QZVN quartz vein
- QZBX quartz vein breccia
- QSTK quartz stockwork, silica
- QCBX quartz carbonate vein

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

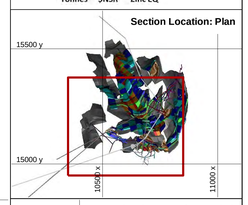
- Development
- Cut and Fill
- Longitudinal
- Primary
- Secondary

Stope_Name

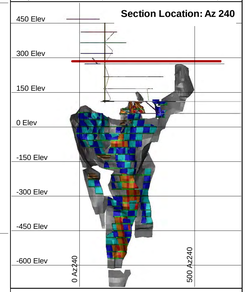
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Level +270m

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), Main Faults, Dikes, and All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

Scale 1:500

metres

Drawn by: BA	Planview elev 285m; ±15m	21 Nov 2014

Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) Drill Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

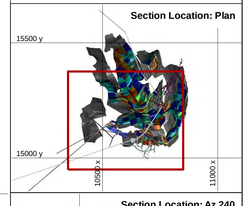
Development
Cut and Fill
Longitudinal
Primary
Secondary

Stope_Name

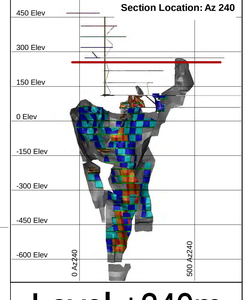
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Level +240m

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), Main Faults, Dikes; and All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Planview elev 255m; ±15m	21 Nov 2014

Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

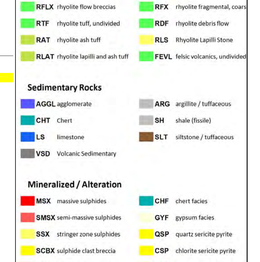
Development
Cut and Fill
Primary
Longitudinal
Secondary

Stope_Name
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)
Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Level +210m

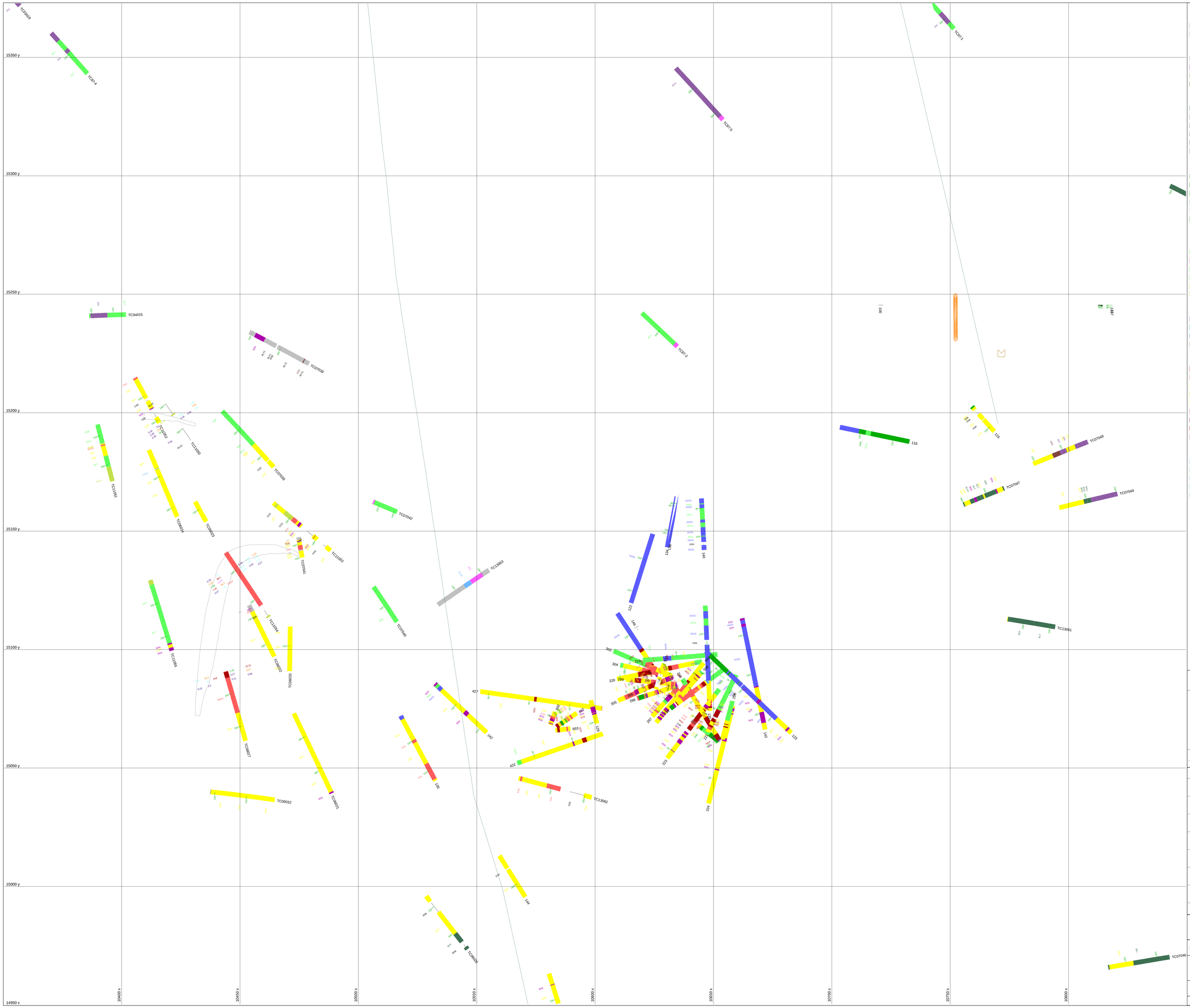
CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), Main Faults, Dikes; and All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

Scale 1:500 (-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres)

Drawn by: BA	Planview elev 225m; ±15m	21 Nov 2014


15350 y
15300 y
15250 y
15200 y
15150 y
15100 y
15050 y
15000 y
14950 y
10400 x
10450 x
10500 x
10550 x
10600 x
10650 x
10700 x
10750 x
10800 x
TC09019
TC07-4
TC07-5
TC07-1
TC94015
TC07039
TC07-2
TC11092
TC11090
TC11091
TC07038
TC06024
TC06023
TC07042
TC11093
TC07041
TC13063
TC07040
TC11094
TC11095
TC06022
TC06026
TC06027
TC06032
TC06021
TC13062
TC06028
TC07046
TC07047
TC07048
TC07049
TC13061
115
116
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161

Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) INT Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

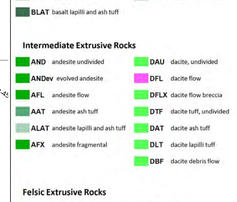
Development
Cut and Fill
Longitudinal
Primary
Secondary

Stope_Name

Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Level +150m

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), Main Faults, Dikes; and All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Planview elev 165m; ±15m	21 Nov 2014

15350 y
15300 y
15250 y
15200 y
15150 y
15100 y
15050 y
15000 y
14950 y
10400 x
10450 x
10500 x
10550 x
10600 x
10650 x
10700 x
10750 x
10800 x

Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%) DH Trace

2014 Stope Information

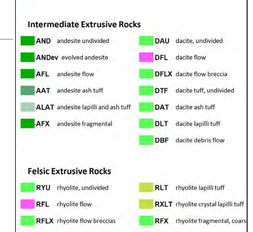
Development
Cut and Fill
Longitudinal
Primary
Secondary

Stope_Name

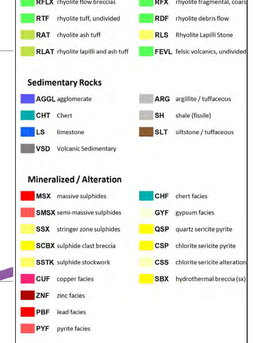
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Level +120m

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

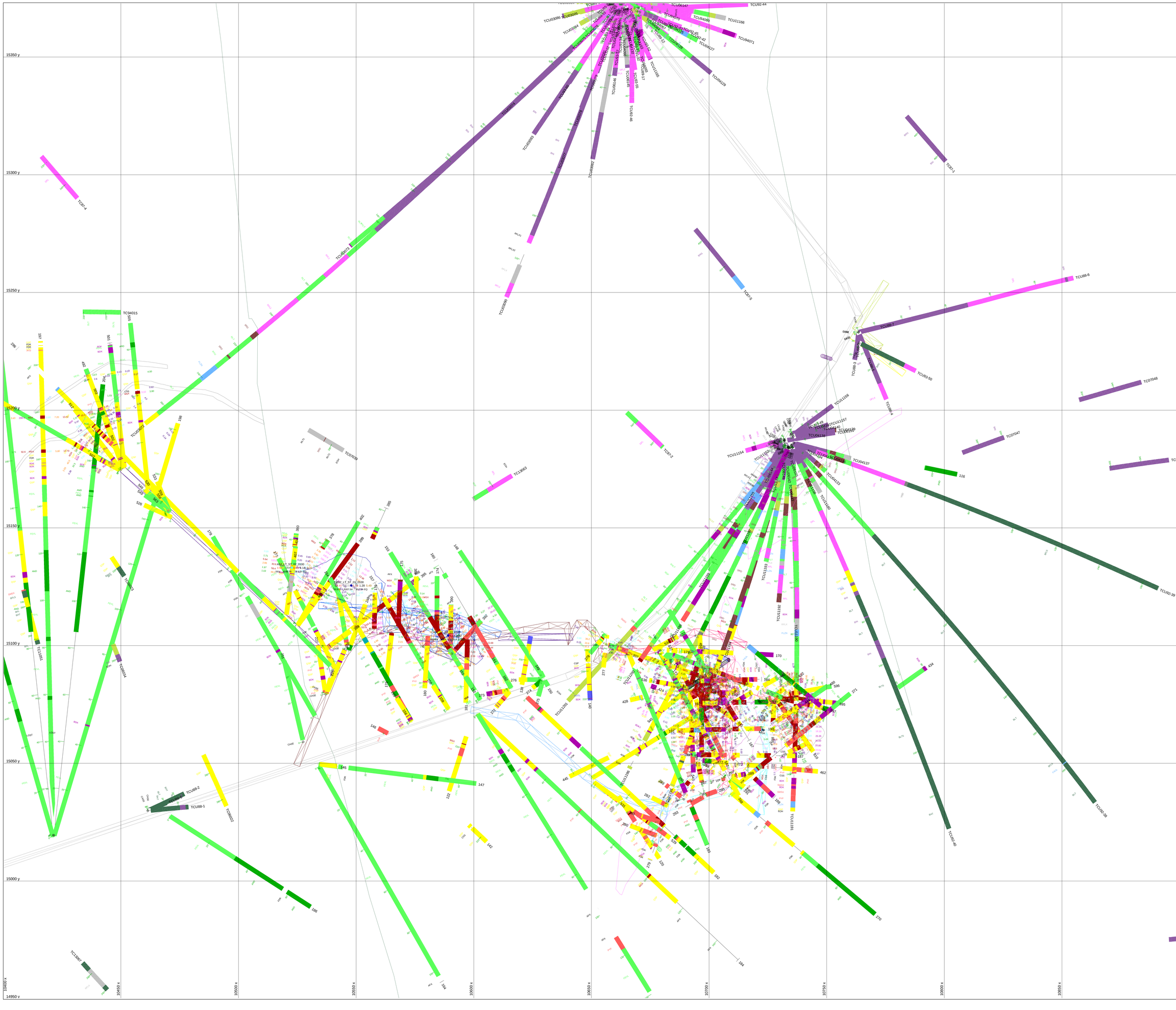
Tulsequah Chief: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), Main Faults, Dikes; and All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

Scale 1:500

metres

Drawn by: BA	Planview elev 135m; ±15m	21 Nov 2014



Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

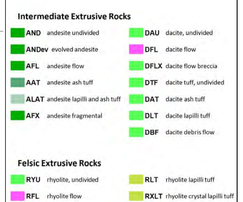
Development
Cut and Fill
Primary
Longitudinal
Secondary

Stope_Name

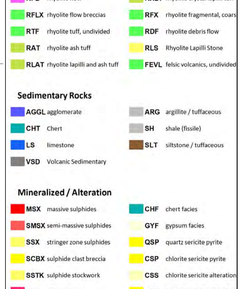
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Level +90m

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

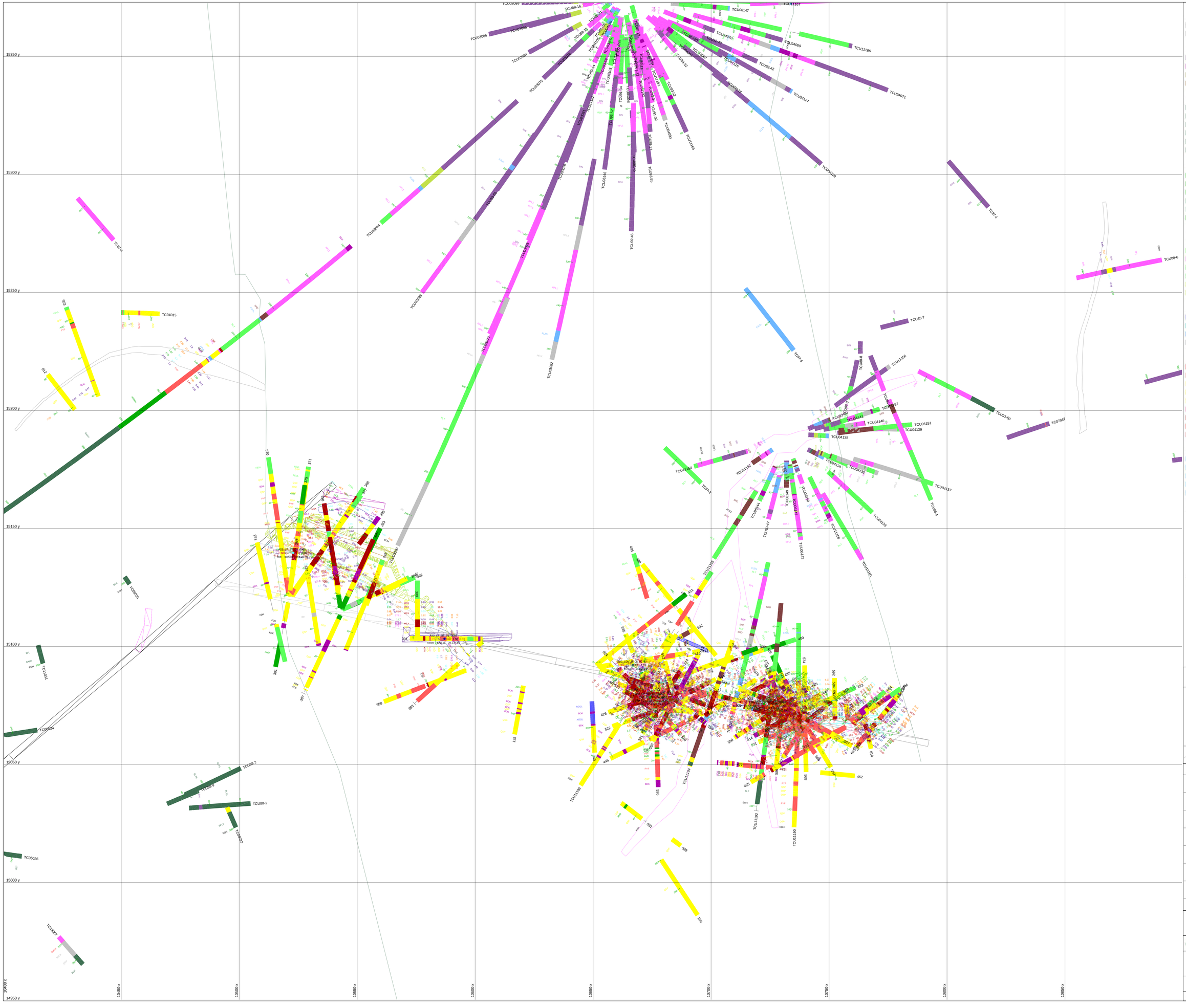
Tulsequah Chief: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), Main Faults, Dikes; and All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Planview elev 105m; ±15m	21 Nov 2014



Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) Dil Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

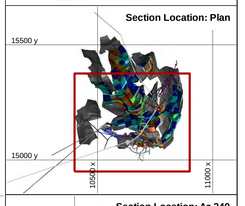
- Development
- Cut and Fill
- Primary
- Longitudinal
- Secondary

Stope_Name

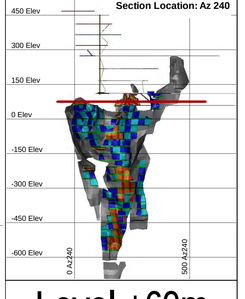
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Level +60m

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), Main Faults, Dikes; and All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Planview elev 75m; ±15m	21 Nov 2014

Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%) **DH Trace**

2014 Stope Information

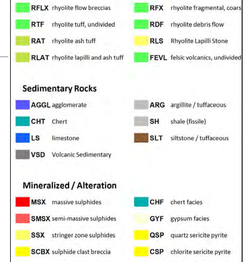
Development
Cut and Fill
Longitudinal
Primary
Secondary

Stope_Name
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)
Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Level +30m

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), Main Faults, Dikes; and All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres
Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Planview elev 45m; ±15m	21 Nov 2014

Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) **Cu(%)** Pb (%) Zn(%) **DH Trace**

2014 Stope Information

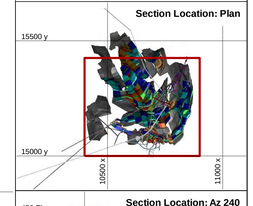
Development	
Cut and Fill	Primary
Longitudinal	Secondary

Stope_Name

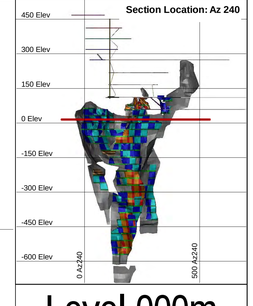
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Level 000m

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), Main Faults, Dikes; and All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Planview elev 15m; ±15m	21 Nov 2014

Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%) HH Stope

2014 Stope Information

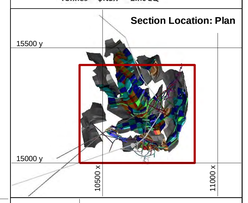
- Development
- Cut and Fill
- Longitudinal
- Primary
- Secondary

Stope_Name

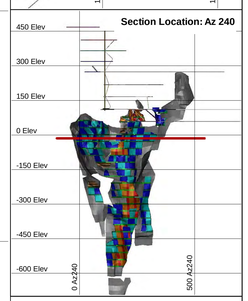
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Level -30m

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), Main Faults, Dikes; and All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

Scale 1:500 (-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres)

Drawn by: BA	Planview elev -15m; ±15m	21 Nov 2014

Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

DH Trace

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

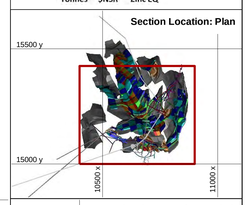
Development
Cut and Fill
Longitudinal
Primary
Secondary

Stope_Name

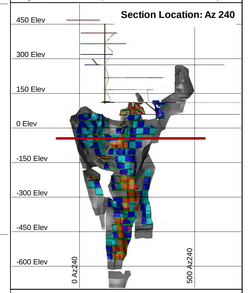
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Level -60m

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), Main Faults, Dikes; and All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

Scale 1:500

metres

Drawn by: BA	Planview elev -45m; ±15m	21 Nov 2014

Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

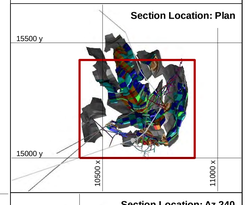
Development
Cut and Fill
Longitudinal
Primary
Secondary

Stope_Name

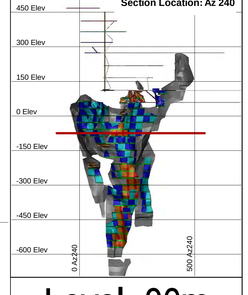
Au (g/i) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Level -90m

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), Main Faults, Dikes, and All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Planview elev -75m; ±15m	21 Nov 2014

Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) **Lithology** Depth(m) **HW trace** Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

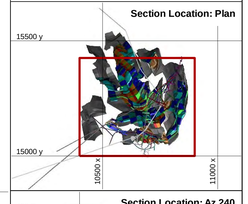
- Development
- Cut and Fill
- Primary
- Longitudinal
- Secondary

Stope_Name

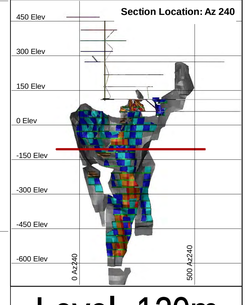
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Level -120m

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), Main Faults, Dikes; and All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

Scale 1:500 (-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres)

Drawn by: BA	Planview elev -105m; ±15m	21 Nov 2014

Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%) DH Trace

2014 Stope Information

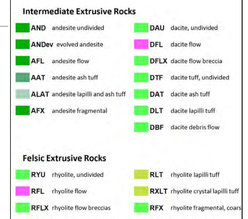
- Development
- Cut and Fill
- Longitudinal
- Primary
- Secondary

Stope_Name

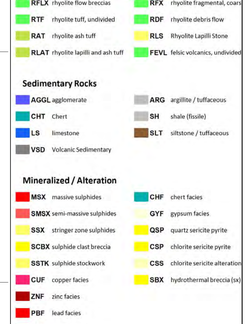
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Level -150m

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), Main Faults, Dikes; and All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Planview elev -135m; ±15m	21 Nov 2014

Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

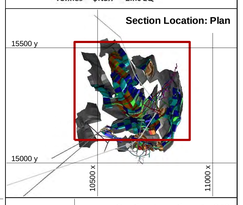
Development
Cut and Fill
Longitudinal
Primary
Secondary

Stope_Name

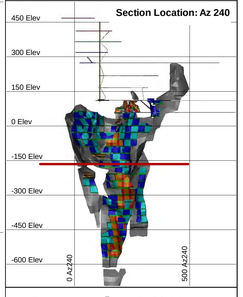
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Level -180m

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), Main Faults, Dikes; and All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

Scale 1:500 (-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres)

Drawn by: BA	Planview elev -165m; ±15m	21 Nov 2014

15500 y
15450 y
15400 y
15350 y
15300 y
15250 y
15200 y
15150 y
15100 y
10400 x
10450 x
10500 x
10550 x
10600 x
10650 x
10700 x
10750 x
10800 x

Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%) DH Type

2014 Stope Information

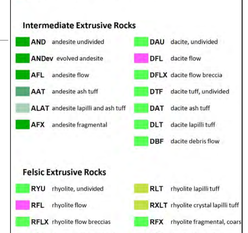
Development
Cut and Fill
Longitudinal
Primary
Secondary

Stope_Name

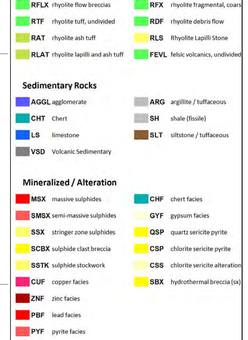
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Level -210m

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), Main Faults, Dikes; and All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Planview elev -195m; ±15m	21 Nov 2014

Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

DH Type

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

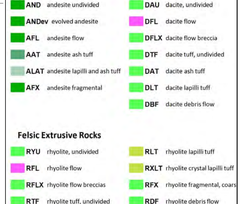
Development
Cut and Fill
Primary
Longitudinal
Secondary

Stope_Name

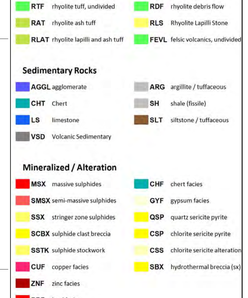
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Level -240m

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

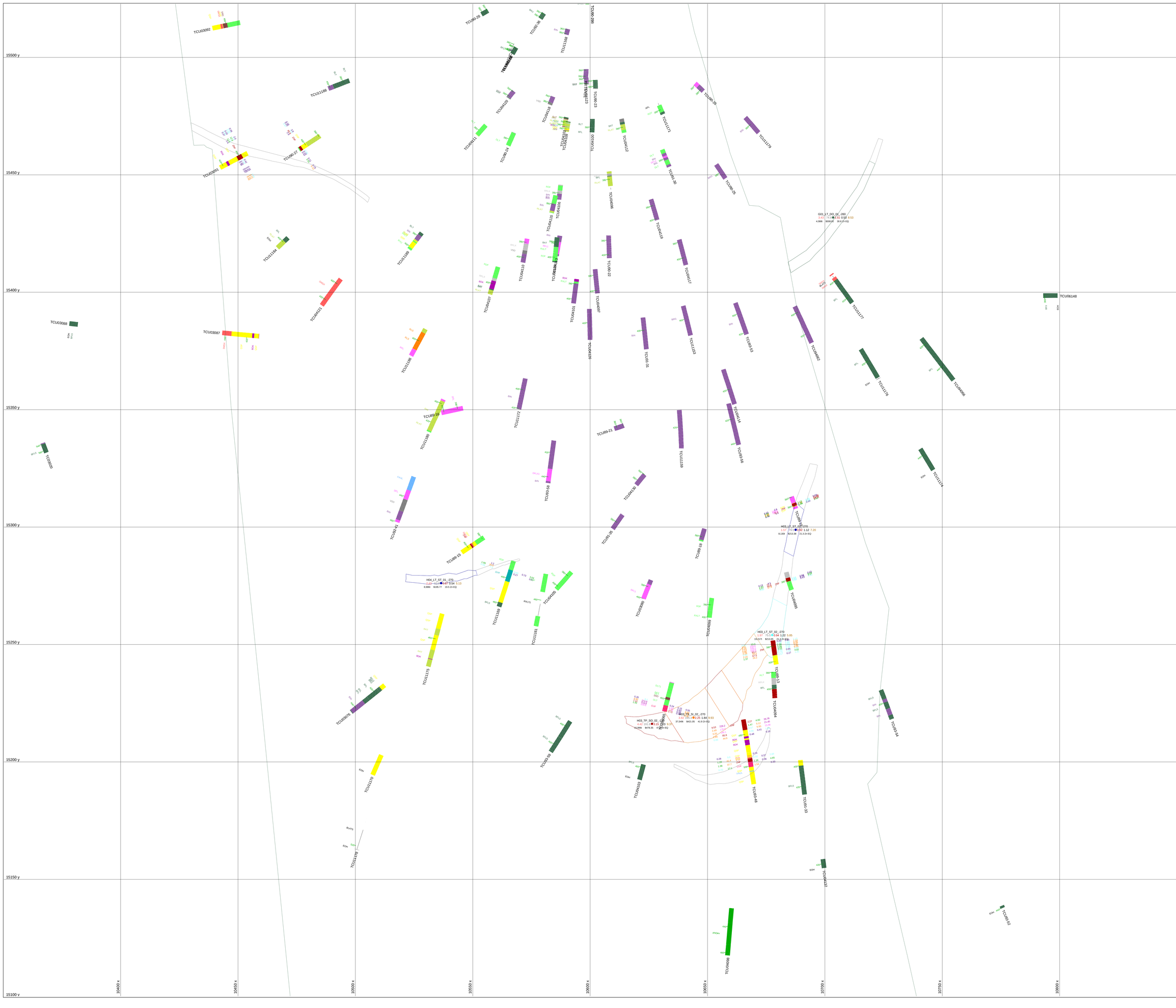
Tulsequah Chief: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

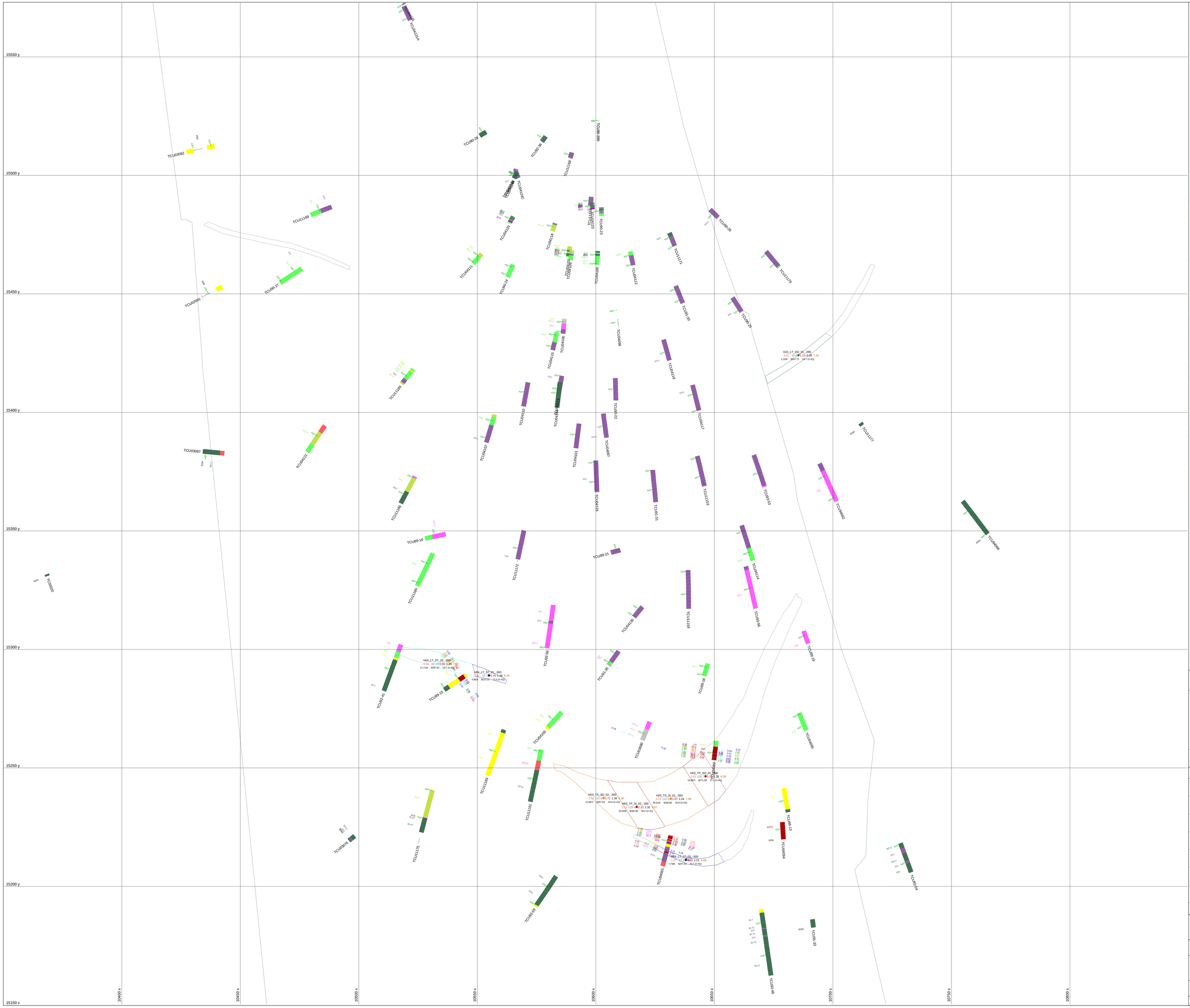
Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), Main Faults, Dikes; and All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

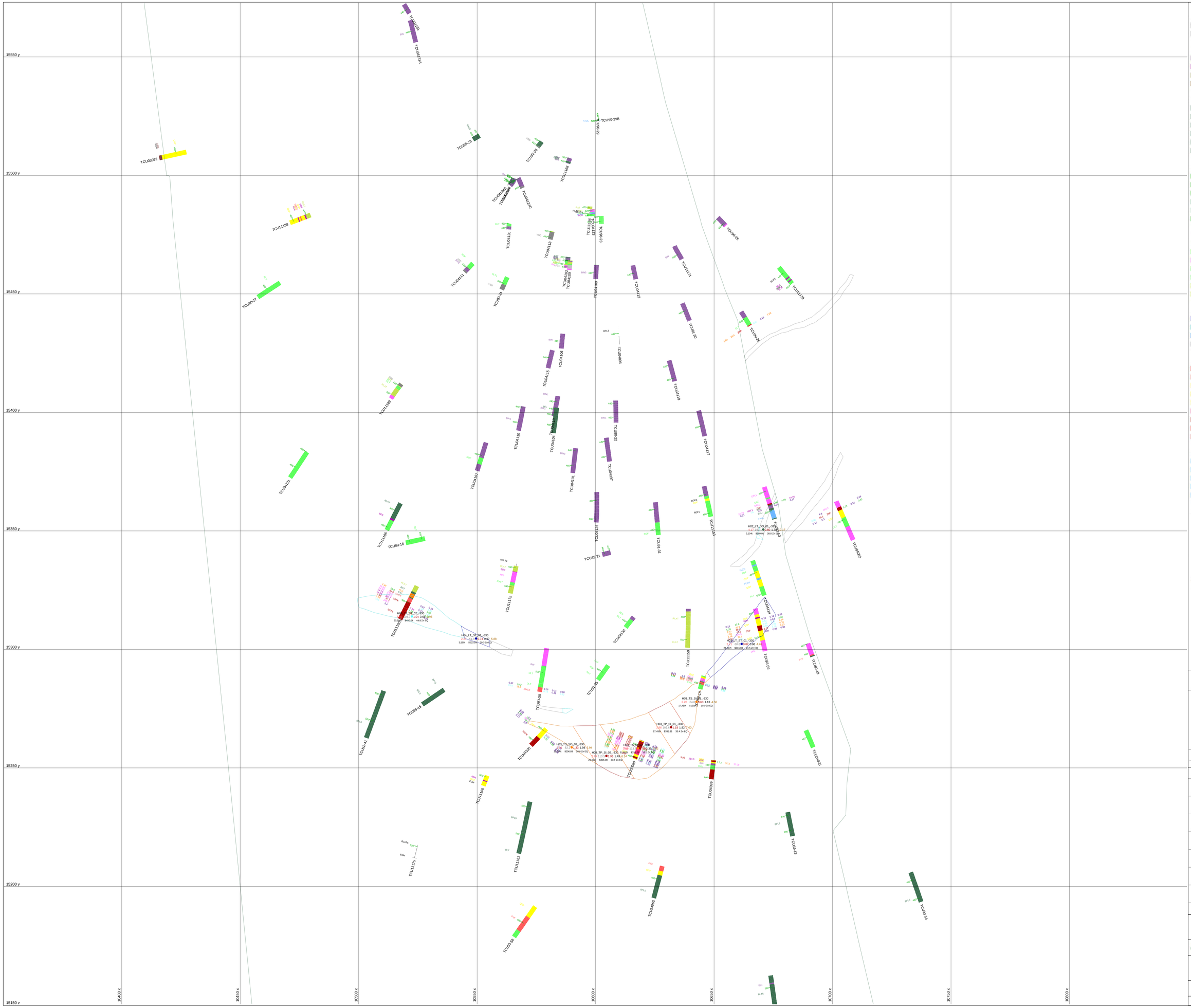
-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Planview elev -225m; ±15m	21 Nov 2014


15500 y
15450 y
15400 y
15350 y
15300 y
15250 y
15200 y
15150 y
15100 y
10400 x
10450 x
10500 x
10550 x
10600 x
10650 x
10700 x
10750 x
10800 x
TCU03092
TCU03091
TCU03088
TCU03087
TCU03076
TCU03070
TCU11188
TCU11184
TCU11189
TCU11186
TCU11180
TCU11178
TCU11176
TCU11175
TCU11170
TCU11169
TCU11168
TCU11171
TCU11179
TCU11177
TCU11176
TCU11174
TCU11172
TCU11159
TCU11153
TCU11152
TCU11139
TCU11132
TCU11121
TCU11120
TCU11119
TCU11118
TCU11111
TCU11110
TCU11109
TCU11108
TCU11107
TCU11106
TCU11105
TCU11104
TCU11103
TCU11102
TCU11101
TCU11099
TCU11098
TCU11097
TCU11096
TCU11095
TCU11094
TCU11093
TCU11092
TCU11091
TCU11090
TCU11089
TCU11088
TCU11087
TCU11086
TCU11085
TCU11084
TCU11083
TCU11082
TCU11081
TCU11080
TCU11079
TCU11078
TCU11077
TCU11076
TCU11075
TCU11074
TCU11073
TCU11072
TCU11071
TCU11070
TCU11069
TCU11068
TCU11067
TCU11066
TCU11065
TCU11064
TCU11063
TCU11062
TCU11061
TCU11060


15550 y
15500 y
15450 y
15400 y
15350 y
15300 y
15250 y
15200 y
15150 y
10400 x
10450 x
10500 x
10550 x
10600 x
10650 x
10700 x
10750 x
10800 x
TCU03092
TCU03091
TCU03087
TCU03070
TCU03076
TCU11188
TCU90-27
TCU04111
TCU90-24
TCU04120
TCU04118
TCU04112
TCU11171
TCU90-30
TCU90-26
TCU11179
TCU90-25
TCU04116
TCU04115
TCU11169
TCU04119
TCU04117
TCU90-22
TCU04097
TCU04121
TCU04110
TCU04101
TCU04124
TCU11153
TCU90-31
TCU03-53
TCU04062
TCU11177
TCU11186
TCU11180
TCU89-16
TCU11172
TCU89-21
TCU04114
TCU03-56
TCU04126
TCU11159
TCU89-58
TCU89-35
TCU89-19
TCU89-18
TCU89-14
TCU89-15
TCU04105
TCU11169
TCU11161
TCU03089
TCU04095
TCU11176
TCU04065
TCU89-13
TCU03094
TCU90-54
TCU89-59
TCU89-48
TCU04096
TCU04098
TCU04123
TCU04122
TCU90-23
TCU90-28
TCU90-29
TCU04062
TCU04114
TCU04095
TCU89-13
TCU03094
TCU90-54



Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

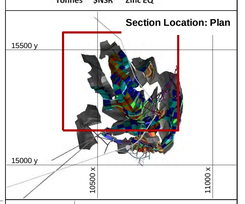
Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%) DH Trace

2014 Stope Information

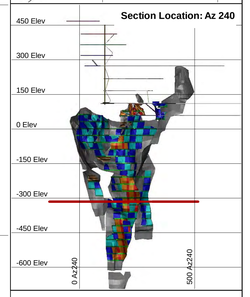
Development
Cut and Fill
Longitudinal
Primary
Secondary

Stope_Name
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)
Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Level -330m

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), Main Faults, Dikes; and All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres
Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Planview elev -315m; ±15m	21 Nov 2014

15550 y
15500 y
15450 y
15400 y
15350 y
15300 y
15250 y
15200 y
15150 y
10400 x
10450 x
10500 x
10550 x
10600 x
10650 x
10700 x
10750 x
10800 x

TCU94131
TCU94131A
TCU90-29B
TCU90-29
TCU90-28
TCU92-38
TCU111188
TCU94124B
TCU94124A
TCU94124
TCU94124C
TCU111188
TCU94120
TCU94119
TCU111171
TCU94123
TCU90-23
TCU90-26
TCU94111
TCU90-27
TCU90-24
TCU94109
TCU94108
TCU94112
TCU111171
TCU111179
TCU90-25
TCU91-30
TCU94106
TCU94115
TCU94086
TCU111189
TCU94119
TCU94110
TCU94104
TCU94113
TCU90-22
TCU94086
TCU94122
TCU94107
TCU94101
TCU94097
TCU91117
TCU89-16
TCU111186
TCU89-35
TCU89-31
TCU111153
TCU89-53
TCU94082
TCU111172
TCU94130
TCU111189
TCU94114
TCU89-19
TCU89-55
TCU89-56
TCU89-15
TCU111159
TCU89-18
TCU94105
TCU94102
TCU89-58
TCU92-41
TCU93580
TCU94099
TCU89-13
TCU111161
TCU94095
TCU89-54
TCU89-59

H04_LT_ST_02_-360
3.87 75.1 61.02 0.09 0.54
9,447t $275.9T 27.5 Zn EQ

H04_LT_ST_01_-360
4.38 80.9 1.03 0.12 5.89
21,429t $432.1M 26.1 Zn EQ

H02_LT_DO_01_-345
2.24 75.2 0.04 1.12 0.03
3,879t $209.4T 20.9 Zn EQ

H03_LT_ST_01_-360
2.80 73.9 1.14 1.12 4.77
17,537t $246.2M 24.5 Zn EQ

H03_TS_SI_01_-360
1.28 78.3D 1.03 2.26 0.13 0.56
10,000t $814.9M 19.4 Zn EQ 0.13 3.23 22.8
0.13 1.92 7.82
0.13 1.92 7.82

H02_LT_ST_02_-360
1.00 78.1 1.03 1.46 8.31
12,648t $242.6M 24.7 Zn EQ

H03_TP_SI_01_-360
3.38 125.2 1.45 2.04 9.34
8,843t $330.4T 32.9 Zn EQ

H03_TS_SI_02_-360
1.82 120.4 1.80 1.41 4.09
25,983t $286.4T 29.5 Zn EQ

H03_TP_SO_02_-360
2.96 146.7 2.13 1.63 8.99
13,204t $614.6T 31.3 Zn EQ

Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) **Lithology** **Depth(m)** **HH Trace** **Cu(%)** Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

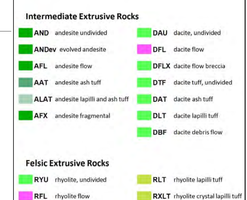
Development
Cut and Fill
Longitudinal
Primary
Secondary

Stope_Name

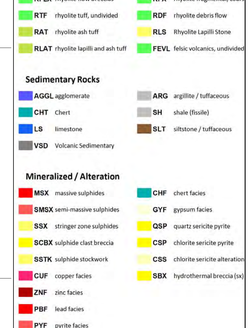
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Level -360m

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), Main Faults, Dikes; and All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Planview elev -345m; ±15m	21 Nov 2014

15550 y
15500 y
15450 y
15400 y
15350 y
15300 y
15250 y
15200 y
15150 y
10400 x
10450 x
10500 x
10550 x
10600 x
10650 x
10700 x
10750 x
10800 x

TCU64131
TCU64131A
TCU90-29B
TCU90-29
TCU90-28
TCU90-30
TCU11188
TCU64124B
TCU64124
TCU64124C
TCU11188
TCU64120
TCU64119
TCU11184
TCU90-23
TCU90-26
TCU64111
TCU90-24
TCU64102
TCU64109
TCU64100
TCU64112
TCU11171
TCU11179
TCU90-27
TCU90-30
TCU90-25
TCU64108
TCU64096
TCU64115
TCU11189
TCU64119
TCU64110
TCU64113
TCU64104
TCU90-22
TCU64097
TCU64101
TCU64117
TCU64107
TCU64121
TCU89-16
TCU89-21
TCU11186
TCU64126
TCU11153
TCU89-53
TCU64062
TCU91-31
TCU11177
TCU64130
TCU11180
TCU91-35
TCU64114
TCU89-19
TCU89-18
TCU11159
TCU93-56
TCU64086
TCU82-41
TCU89-58
TCU93980
TCU65099
TCU89-54
TCU89-59

H02_LT_ST_01_390
0.41 89.8 5.62 1.49 0.64
25,066 $27.45 22.7 Zn EQ

H02_LT_ST_02_390
2.90 167.5 70.73 3.44 5.22
36,557t $243.58 24.3 Zn EQ

H04_LT_ST_01_390
1.42 48.1 90.74 1.49 2.22
18,068 $194.80 19.4 Zn EQ

H04_LT_ST_02_390
0.95 0.58 22.22
$27.51 25.9 Zn EQ

H02_LT_ST_03_390
5.19 121.8 0.91 1.53 5.29
24,267t $277.56 27.7 Zn EQ

H03_LT_ST_02_390
2.39 207.8 2.81 1.39
16,548t $367.81 36.6 Zn EQ

Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

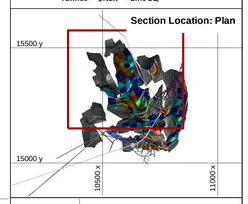
Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%) DH Trace

2014 Stope Information

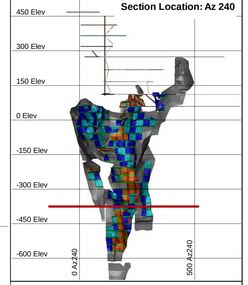
Development
Cut and Fill
Longitudinal
Primary
Secondary

Stope_Name
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)
Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Level -390m

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

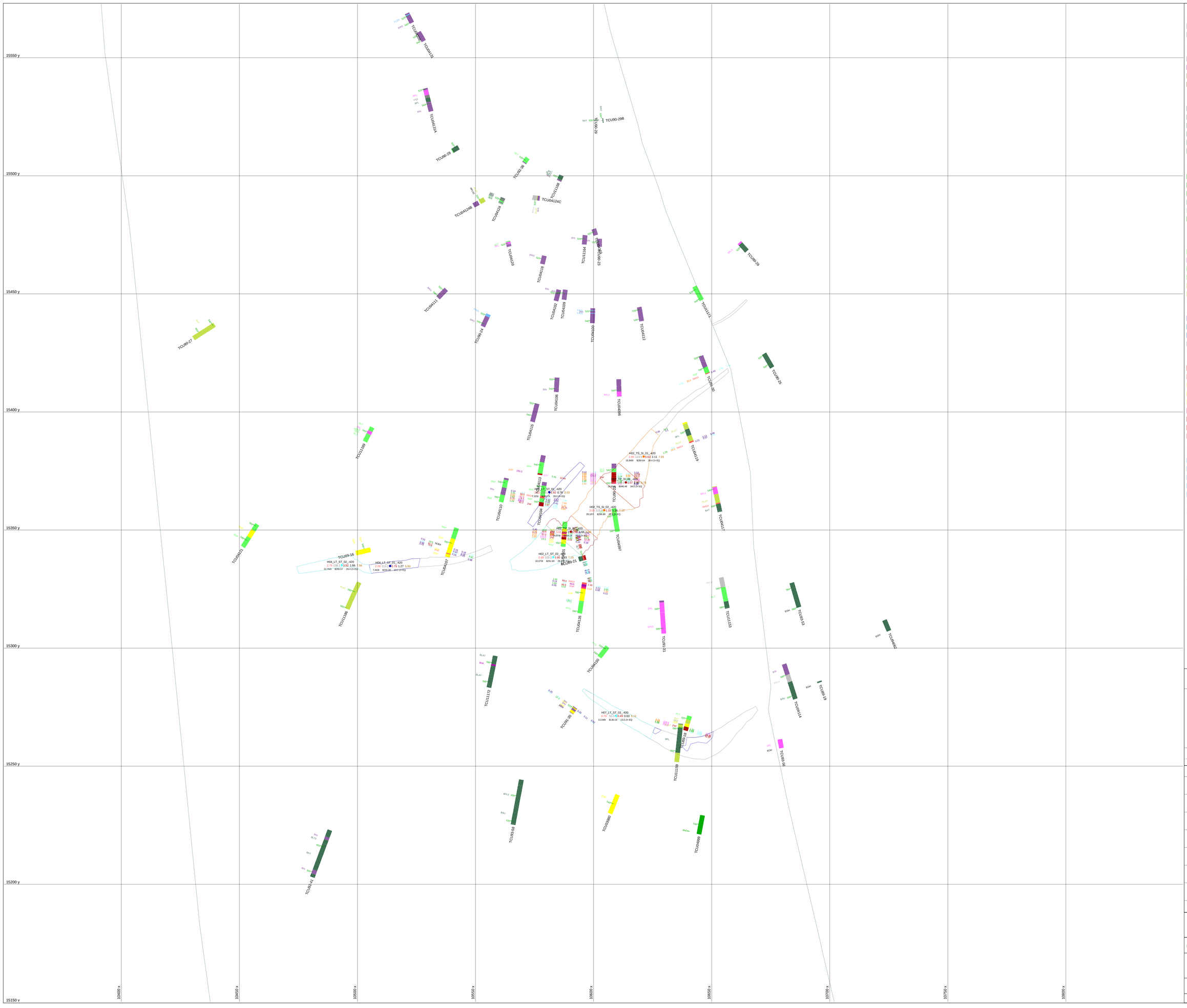
Tulsequah Chief: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), Main Faults, Dikes, and All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Planview elev -375m; ±15m	21 Nov 2014



Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%) DH Trace

2014 Stope Information

Development
Cut and Fill
Longitudinal
Primary
Secondary

Stope_Name

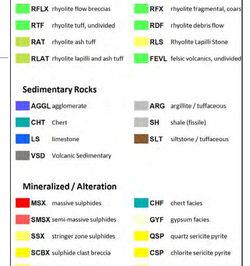
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Level -420m

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

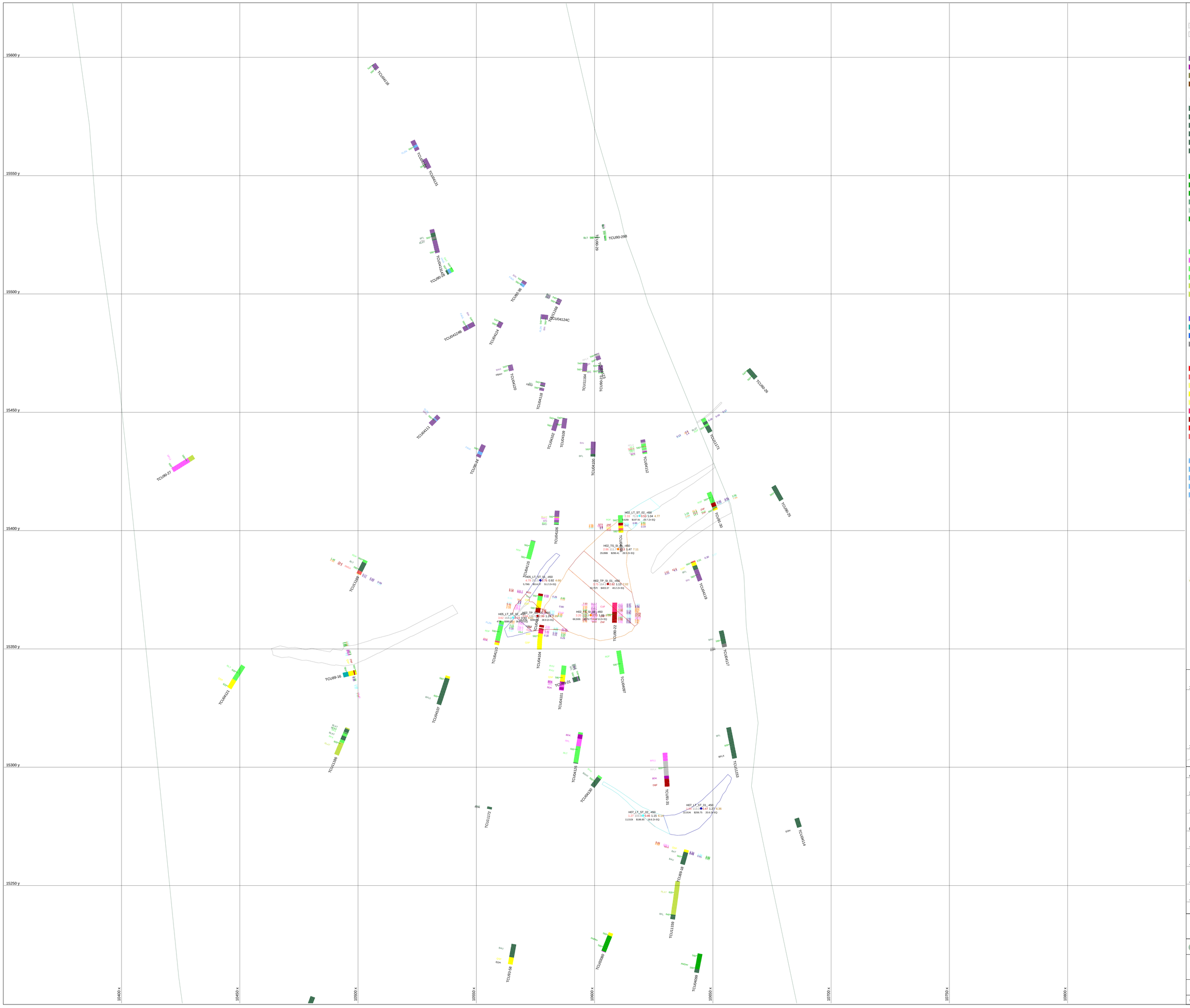
Tulsequah Chief: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), Main Faults, Dikes; and All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Planview elev -405m; ±15m	21 Nov 2014



Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) Dil Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

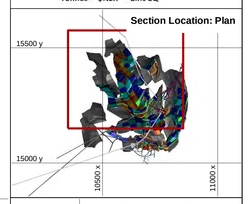
- Development
- Cut and Fill
- Primary
- Longitudinal
- Secondary

Stope_Name

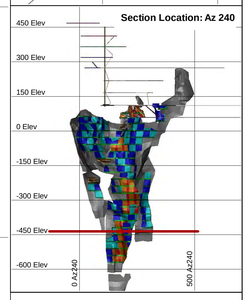
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Level -450m

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), Main Faults, Dikes; and All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Planview elev -435m; ±15m	21 Nov 2014

Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

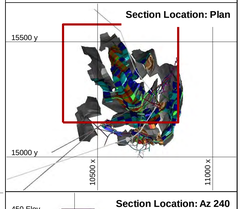
Development
Cut and Fill
Longitudinal
Primary
Secondary

Stope_Name

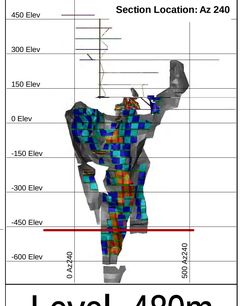
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Level -480m

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), Main Faults, Dikes; and All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Planview elev -465m; ±15m	21 Nov 2014

15600 y
15550 y
15500 y
15450 y
15400 y
15350 y
15300 y
15250 y
10400 x
10450 x
10500 x
10550 x
10600 x
10650 x
10700 x
10750 x
10800 x

TCU04116
TCU04113
TCU04131
TCU90-29B
TCU90-29
TCU90-28
TCU04131A
TCU90-36
TCU11198
TCU04124C
TCU04124B
TCU04124
TCU04123
TCU11164
TCU90-23
TCU04125
TCU04118
TCU90-26
TCU04111
H02_LT_ST_02_-510
-510 127 -19.99 1.35 7.23
49.225t $283.30 28.2 Zn EQ
H02_TS_SI_01_-510
-510 105 42 0.91 7.38
$317.87 31.7 Zn EQ
TCU04102
TCU90-27
TCU90-24
H02_TP_SI_01_-510
3.63 108 1.86 1.04 0.50
26.563t $345.43 34.4 Zn EQ
TCU04100
TCU03112
TCU11171
TCU90-25
H02_TS_SI_02_-510
4.92 115 2.37 1.50 10.10
35.874t $436.82 43.5 Zn EQ
TCU04105
TCU04096
TCU03120
TCU04115
TCU11199
TCU04113
TCU89-16
TCU90-22
TCU04110
TCU04104
TCU04101
TCU04121
TCU06097
TCU11193
TCU04122
TCU03131
TCU04099

Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

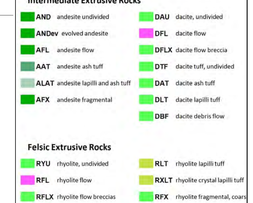
Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) INTERVAL Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

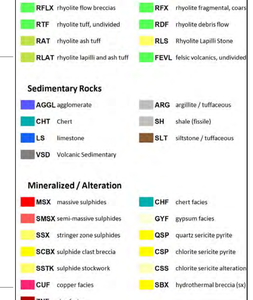
Development
Cut and Fill
Longitudinal
Primary
Secondary

Stope_Name
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)
Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Level -510m

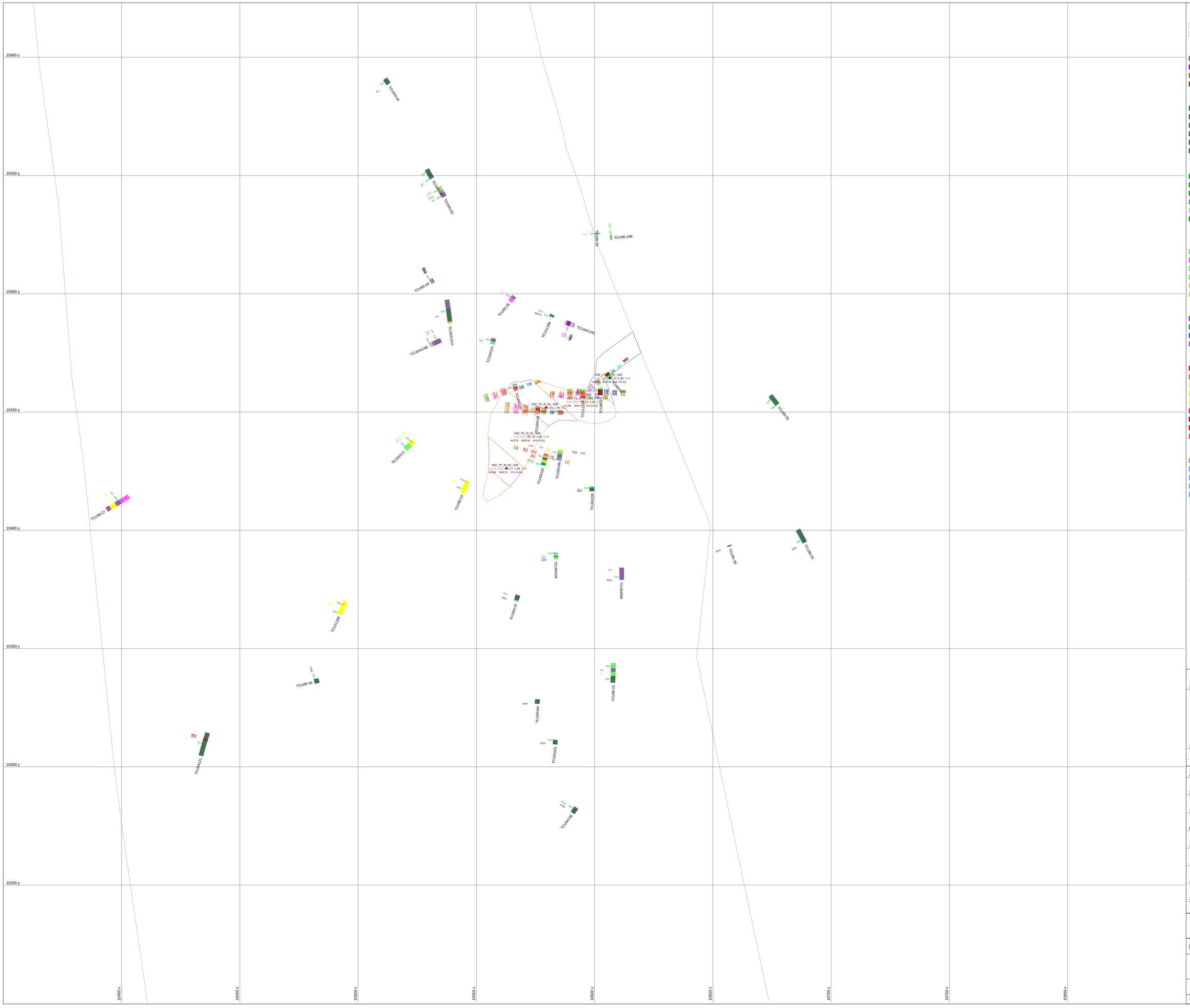
CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), Main Faults, Dikes; and All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres
Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Planview elev -495m; ±15m	21 Nov 2014



Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

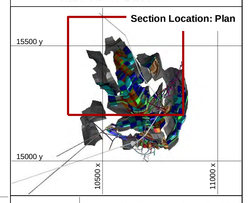
- Development
- Cut and Fill
- Primary
- Longitudinal
- Secondary

Stope_Name

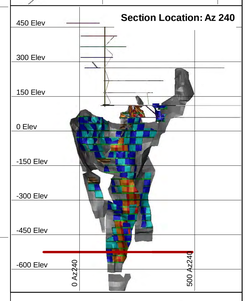
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Level -540m

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

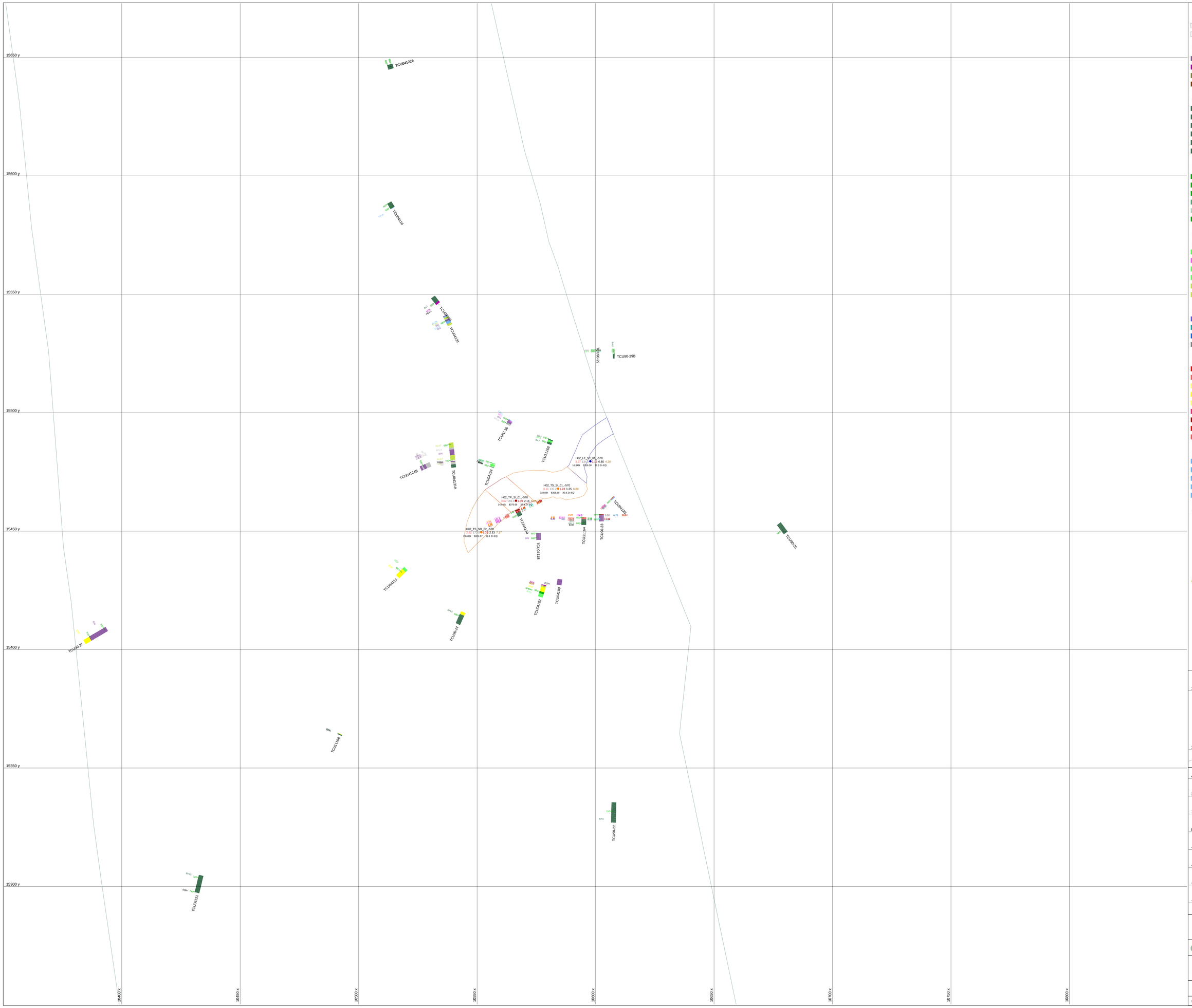
Tulsequah Chief: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), Main Faults, Dikes; and All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Planview elev -525m; ±15m	21 Nov 2014



Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) Dil Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

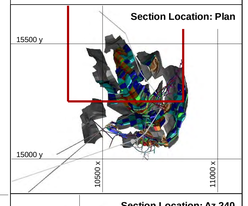
Development
Cut and Fill
Primary
Longitudinal
Secondary

Stope_Name

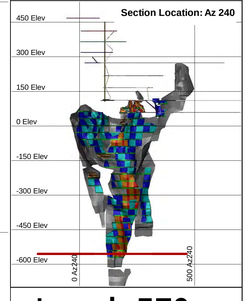
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Level -570m

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

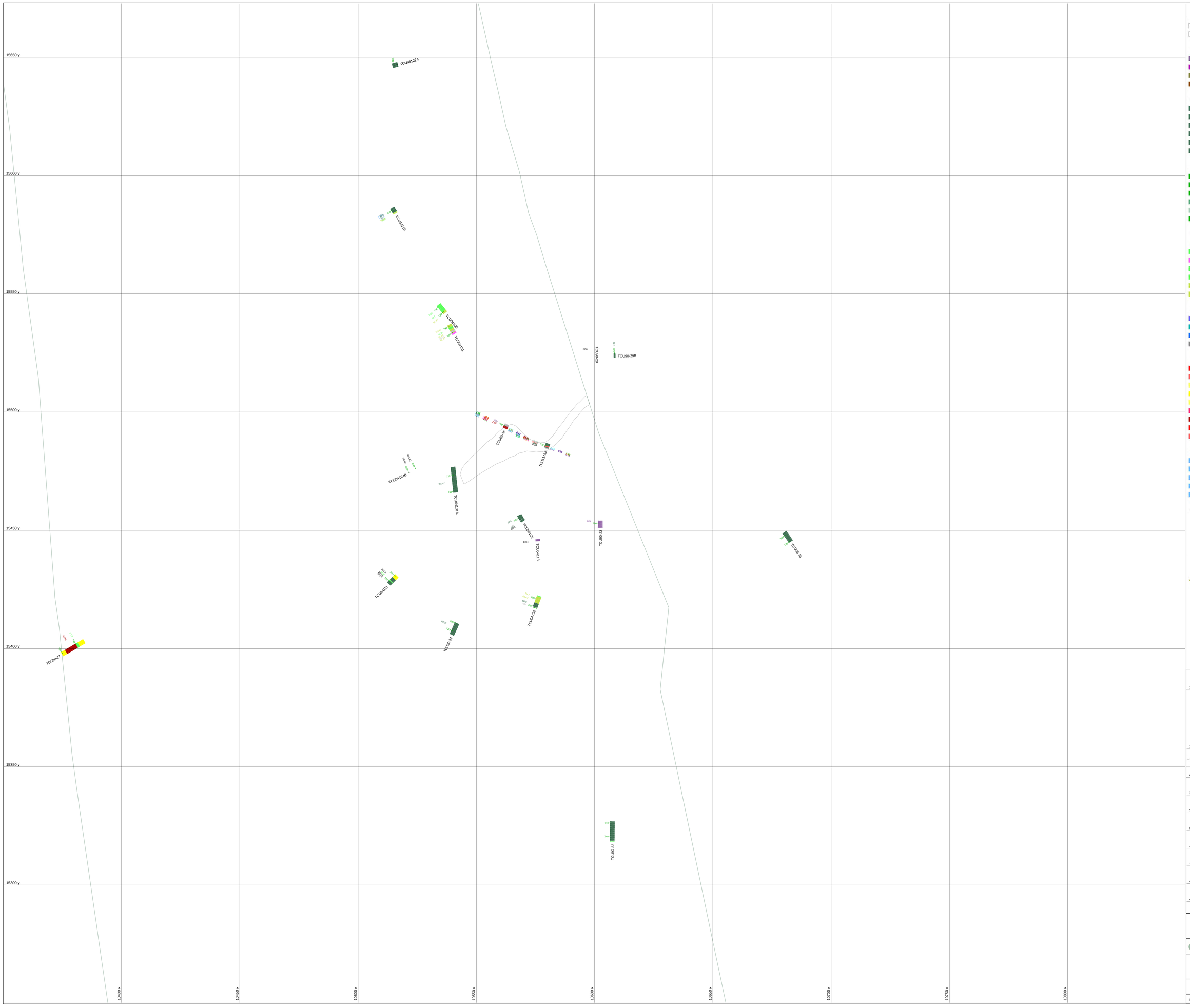
Tulsequah Chief: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), Main Faults, Dikes; and All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Planview elev -555m; ±15m	21 Nov 2014



Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) Dil Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

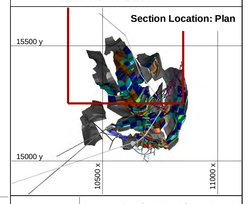
- Development
- Cut and Fill
- Primary
- Longitudinal
- Secondary

Stope_Name

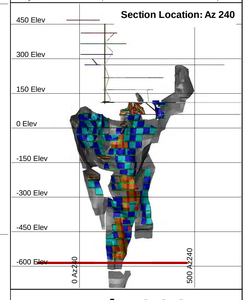
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Level -600m

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), Main Faults, Dikes; and All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Planview elev -585m; ±15m	21 Nov 2014

15650 y
15600 y
15550 y
15500 y
15450 y
15400 y
15350 y
15300 y
10400 x
10450 x
10500 x
10550 x
10600 x
10650 x
10700 x
10750 x
10800 x
TCU04122A
TCU04116
TCU04108
TCU04131
TCU90-29B
TCU92-06
TCU04124B
TCU04131A
TCU90-23
TCU90-26
TCU04111
TCU04102
TCU90-24
TCU90-27
TCU90-22

Geological Legend

Surface / End

- CASE casing
- OVB overburden
- EOH end of hole
- LOST

Intrusive Rocks

- BIN basalt intrusion
- BDK basalt dyke
- ADK andesite dyke
- FDK felsic dyke
- RDK rhyolite dyke
- SRD rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
- qfp quartz feldspar porphyry

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

- BAU basalt undivided
- BFL basalt flow
- BFLX basalt flow breccia
- BTF basalt tuff, undivided
- BAT basalt ash tuff
- BLAT basalt lapilli and ash tuff
- BLT basalt lapilli tuff
- BXLT basalt crystal lapilli tuff
- BFX basalt fragmental
- BDF basalt debris flow
- BAHY basalt hyaloclastite

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

- AND andesite undivided
- ANDev evolved andesite
- AFL andesite flow
- AAT andesite ash tuff
- ALAT andesite lapilli and ash tuff
- AFX andesite fragmental
- DAU dacite, undivided
- DFL dacite flow
- DFLX dacite flow breccia
- DTF dacite tuff, undivided
- DAT dacite ash tuff
- DLT dacite lapilli tuff
- DBF dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

- RYU rhyolite, undivided
- RFL rhyolite flow
- RFLX rhyolite flow breccias
- RTF rhyolite tuff, undivided
- RAT rhyolite ash tuff
- RLAT rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff
- RLT rhyolite lapilli tuff
- RXLT rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
- RFX rhyolite fragmental, coars
- RDF rhyolite debris flow
- RLS Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
- FEVL felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

- AGGL agglomerate
- CHT Chert
- LS limestone
- VSD Volcanic Sedimentary
- ARG argillite / tuffaceous
- SH shale (fissile)
- SLT siltstone / tuffaceous

Mineralized / Alteration

- MSX massive sulphides
- SMSX semi-massive sulphides
- SSX stringer zone sulphides
- SCBX sulphide clast breccia
- SSTK sulphide stockwork
- CUF copper facies
- ZNF zinc facies
- PBF lead facies
- PYF pyrite facies
- CHF chert facies
- GYF gypsum facies
- QSP quartz sericite pyrite
- CSP chlorite sericite pyrite
- CSS chlorite sericite alteration
- SBX hydrothermal breccia (sx)

Faults / Structures

- FAUL fault
- FLZN fault zone
- BX breccia, undivided
- FBX fault breccia
- FBXcr milled fault breccia (crush)
- QZVN quartz vein
- QZBX quartz vein breccia
- QSTK quartz stockwork, silica
- QCBX quartz carbonate vein

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

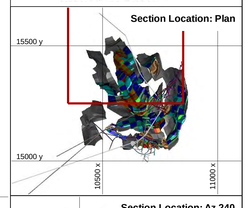
- Development
- Cut and Fill
- Longitudinal
- Primary
- Secondary

Stope_Name

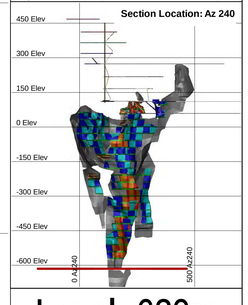
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Level -630m

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), Main Faults, Dikes; and All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Planview elev -615m; ±15m	21 Nov 2014

15650 y
15600 y
15550 y
15500 y
15450 y
15400 y
15350 y
15300 y
10400 x
10450 x
10500 x
10550 x
10600 x
10650 x
10700 x
10750 x
10800 x
TCU04122A
TCU04116
TCU04108
TCU04131
TCU90-29B
TCU05-30
TCU04124B
TCU90-23
TCU90-26
TCU04105
TCU90-24
TCU90-27
TCU90-22

Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Type Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

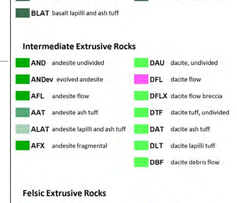
Development
Cut and Fill
Primary
Longitudinal
Secondary

Stope_Name

Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Level -660m

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

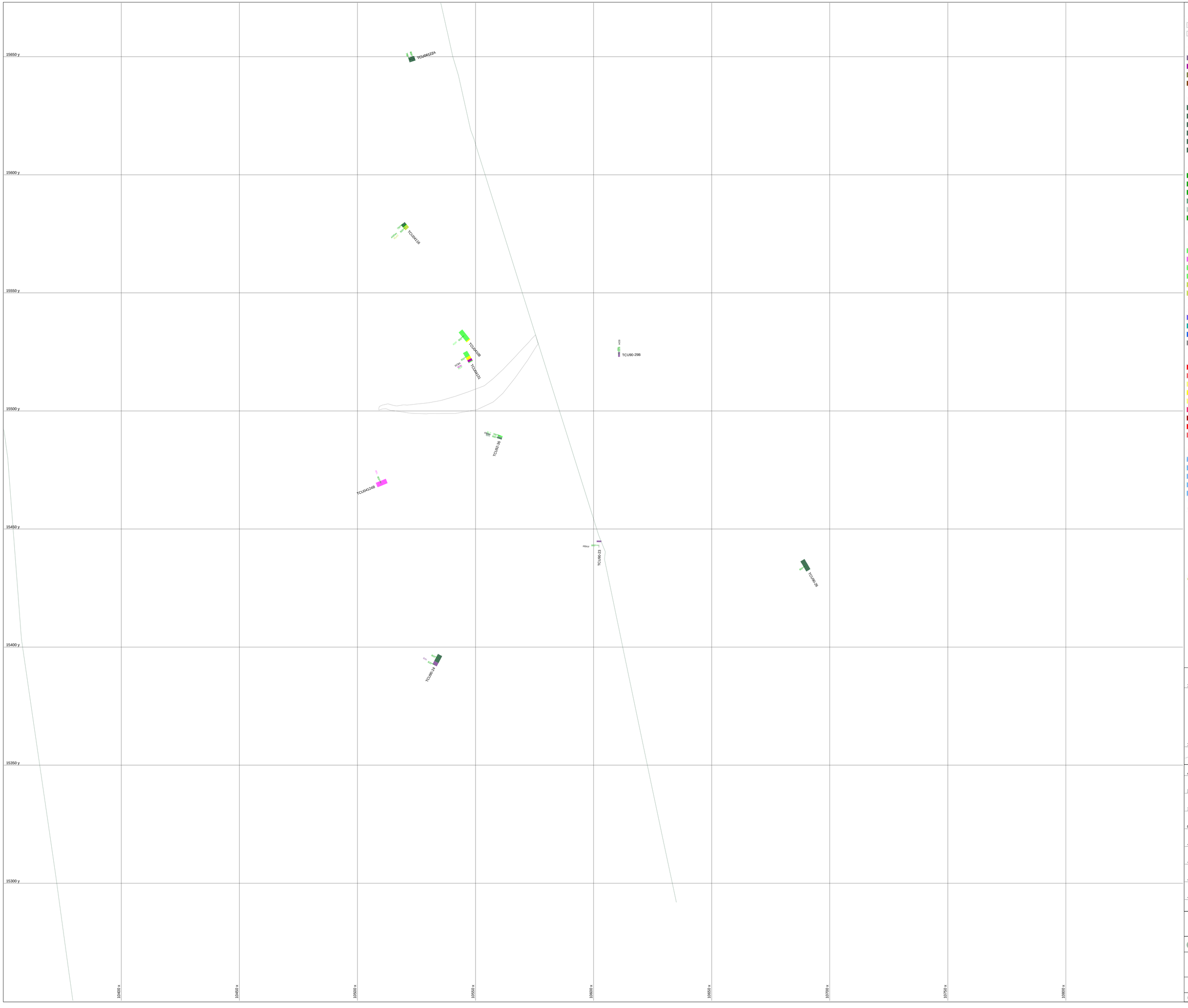
Tulsequah Chief: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), Main Faults, Dikes; and All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Planview elev -645m; ±15m	21 Nov 2014



Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

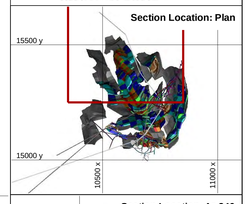
Development
Cut and Fill
Primary
Longitudinal
Secondary

Stope_Name

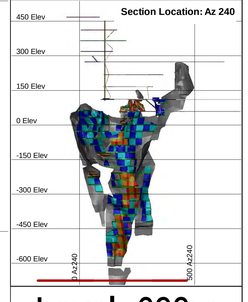
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Level -690m

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), Main Faults, Dikes; and All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Planview elev -675m; ±15m	21 Nov 2014

15650 y
15600 y
15550 y
15500 y
15450 y
15400 y
15350 y
15300 y
10400 x
10450 x
10500 x
10550 x
10600 x
10650 x
10700 x
10750 x
10800 x

TCU04122A
TCU04124B
TCU04121B
TCU04131
TCU04121A
TCU09-24
TCU09-23
TCU09-26
TCU09-28
EOH
FOH
FOH
EOH 622m+/-

Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) **Lithology** Depth(m) **DH Type** Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

Development
Cut and Fill **Primary**
Longitudinal **Secondary**

Stope_Name

Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes **$NSR** **Zinc EQ**

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Level -720m

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), Main Faults, Dikes; and All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Planview elev -705m; ±15m	21 Nov 2014

300 elev
250 elev
200 elev
150 elev
100 elev
50 elev
0 elev
-50 elev
-100 elev

250 Az150
300 Az150
350 Az150
400 Az150
450 Az150
500 Az150
550 Az150
600 Az150
650 Az150
700 Az150

133
TCU03073
TCU06032
TCU03072
122
TCU13604
TCU13607
TCU13605
196
205
197
204
198
561

Geological Legend

Surface / End

- CASE casing
- EOH end of hole
- OVB overburden
- LOST

Intrusive Rocks

- BIN basalt intrusion
- RDK rhyolite dyke
- BDK basalt dyke
- SRD rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
- ADK andesite dyke
- qfp quartz feldspar porphyry
- FDK felsic dyke

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

- BAU basalt undivided
- BLT basalt lapilli tuff
- BFL basalt flow
- BXLT basalt crystal lapilli tuff
- BFLX basalt flow breccia
- BFX basalt fragmental
- BTF basalt tuff, undivided
- BDF basalt debris flow
- BAT basalt ash tuff
- BAHY basalt hyaloclastite
- BLAT basalt lapilli and ash tuff

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

- AND andesite undivided
- DAU dacite, undivided
- ANDev evolved andesite
- DFL dacite flow
- AFL andesite flow
- DFLX dacite flow breccia
- AAT andesite ash tuff
- DTF dacite tuff, undivided
- ALAT andesite lapilli and ash tuff
- DAT dacite ash tuff
- AFX andesite fragmental
- DLT dacite lapilli tuff
- DBF dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

- RYU rhyolite, undivided
- RLT rhyolite lapilli tuff
- RFL rhyolite flow
- RXLT rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
- RFLX rhyolite flow breccias
- RFX rhyolite fragmental, coars
- RTF rhyolite tuff, undivided
- RDF rhyolite debris flow
- RAT rhyolite ash tuff
- RLS Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
- RLAT rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff
- FEVL felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

- AGGL agglomerate
- ARG argillite / tuffaceous
- CHT Chert
- SH shale (fissile)
- LS limestone
- SLT siltstone / tuffaceous
- VSD Volcanic Sedimentary

Mineralized / Alteration

- MSX massive sulphides
- CHF chert facies
- SMSX semi-massive sulphides
- GYF gypsum facies
- SSX stringer zone sulphides
- QSP quartz sericite pyrite
- SCBX sulphide clast breccia
- CSP chlorite sericite pyrite
- SSTK sulphide stockwork
- CSS chlorite sericite alteration
- CUF copper facies
- SBX hydrothermal breccia (sx)
- ZNF zinc facies
- PBF lead facies
- PYF pyrite facies

Faults / Structures

- FAUL fault
- QZVN quartz vein
- FLZN fault zone
- QZBX quartz vein breccia
- BX breccia, undivided
- QSTK quartz stockwork, silica
- FBX fault breccia
- QCBX quartz carbonate vein
- FBXcr milled fault breccia (crush)

suffix codes

- 1 feldspar
- qp quartz porphyry
- 2 quartz
- fp feldspar porphyry
- 3 amphibole
- qfp quartz feldspar porphyry
- 4 pyroxene
- 5 amygdaloidal

Drillhole Trace Information

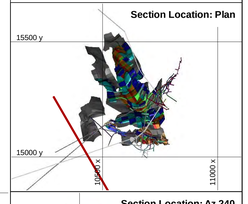
DH Trace
Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

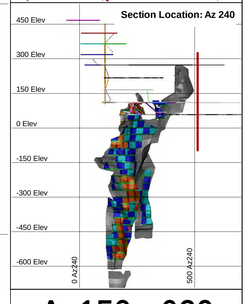
- Development
- Cut and Fill
- Primary
- Longitudinal
- Secondary

Stope_Name
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)
Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Az150 - 620

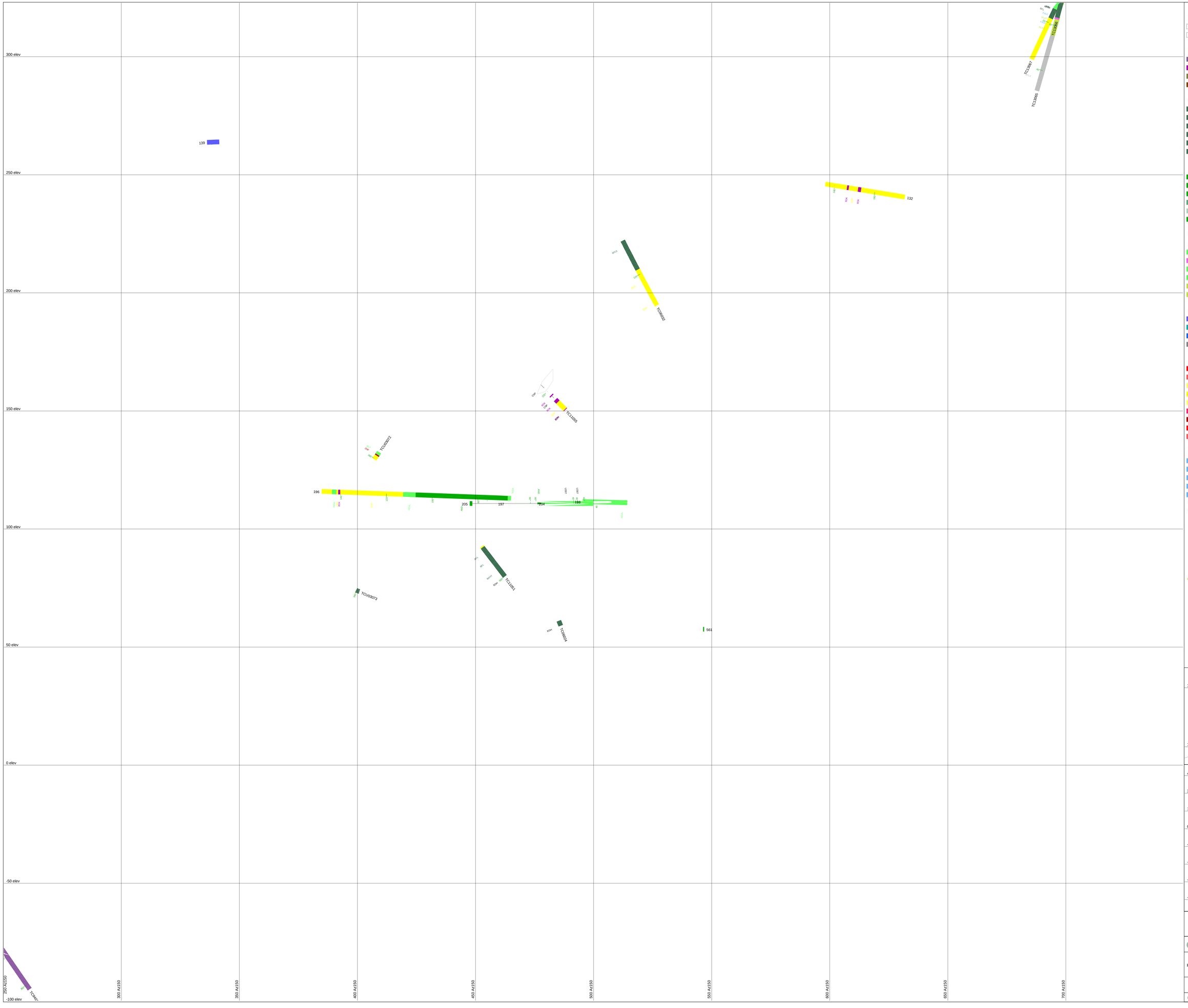
CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief H Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres
Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA | Vert Az150 Sect 620; ±10m | 21 Nov 2014



Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

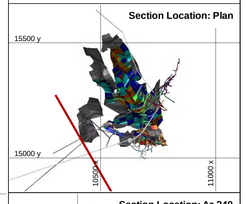
- Development
- Cut and Fill
- Primary
- Longitudinal
- Secondary

Stope_Name

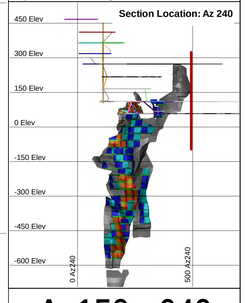
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Az150 - 640

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

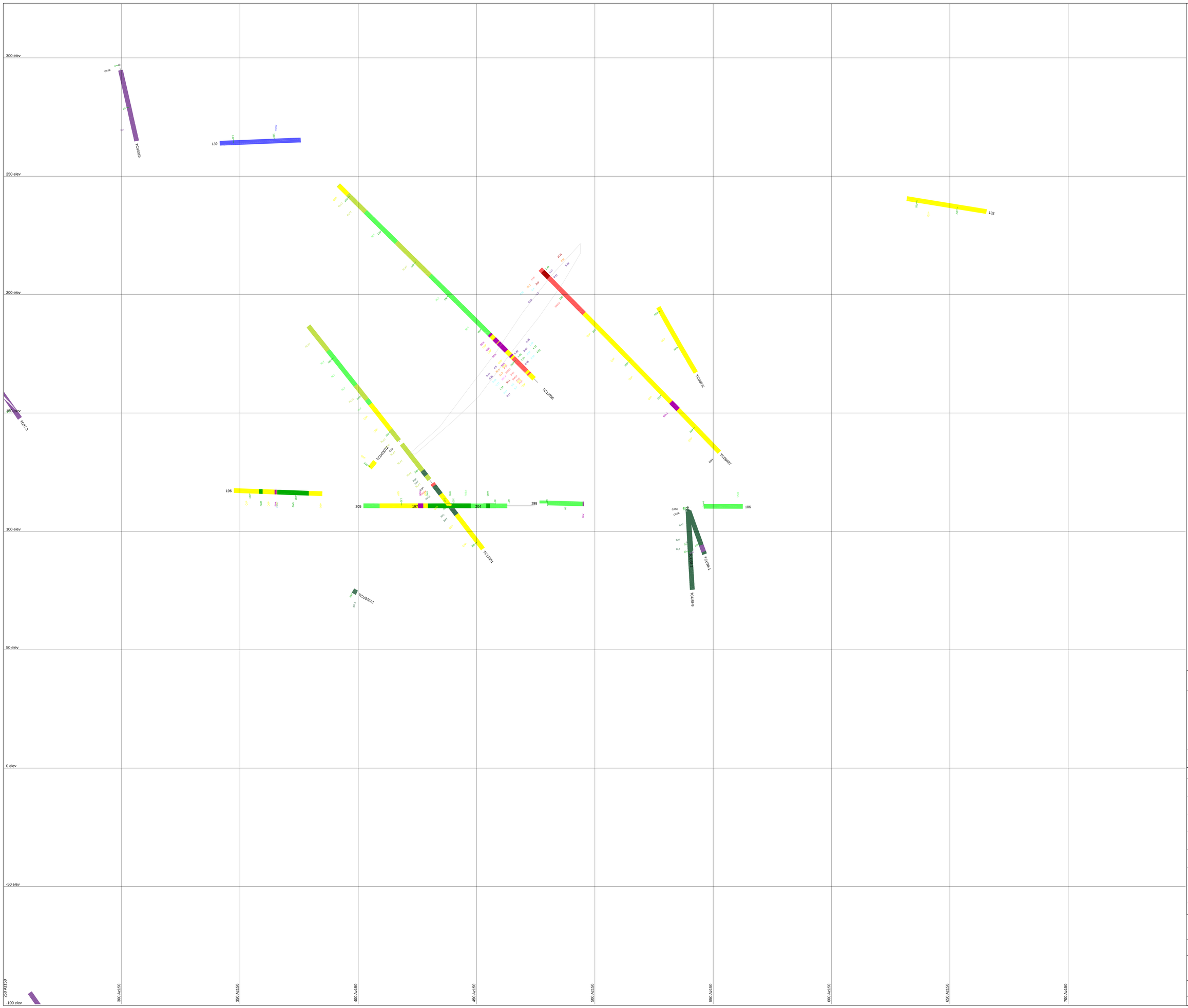
Tulsequah Chief H Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az150 Sect 640; ±10m	21 Nov 2014



Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) **Lithology** Depth(m) **DH Trace** Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

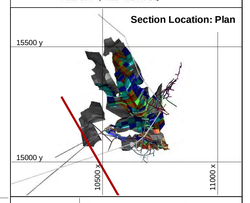
Development
Cut and Fill — Primary
Longitudinal — Secondary

Stope_Name

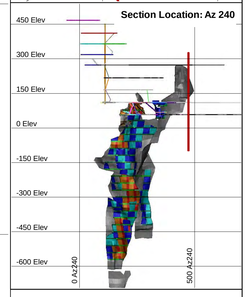
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Az150 - 660

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

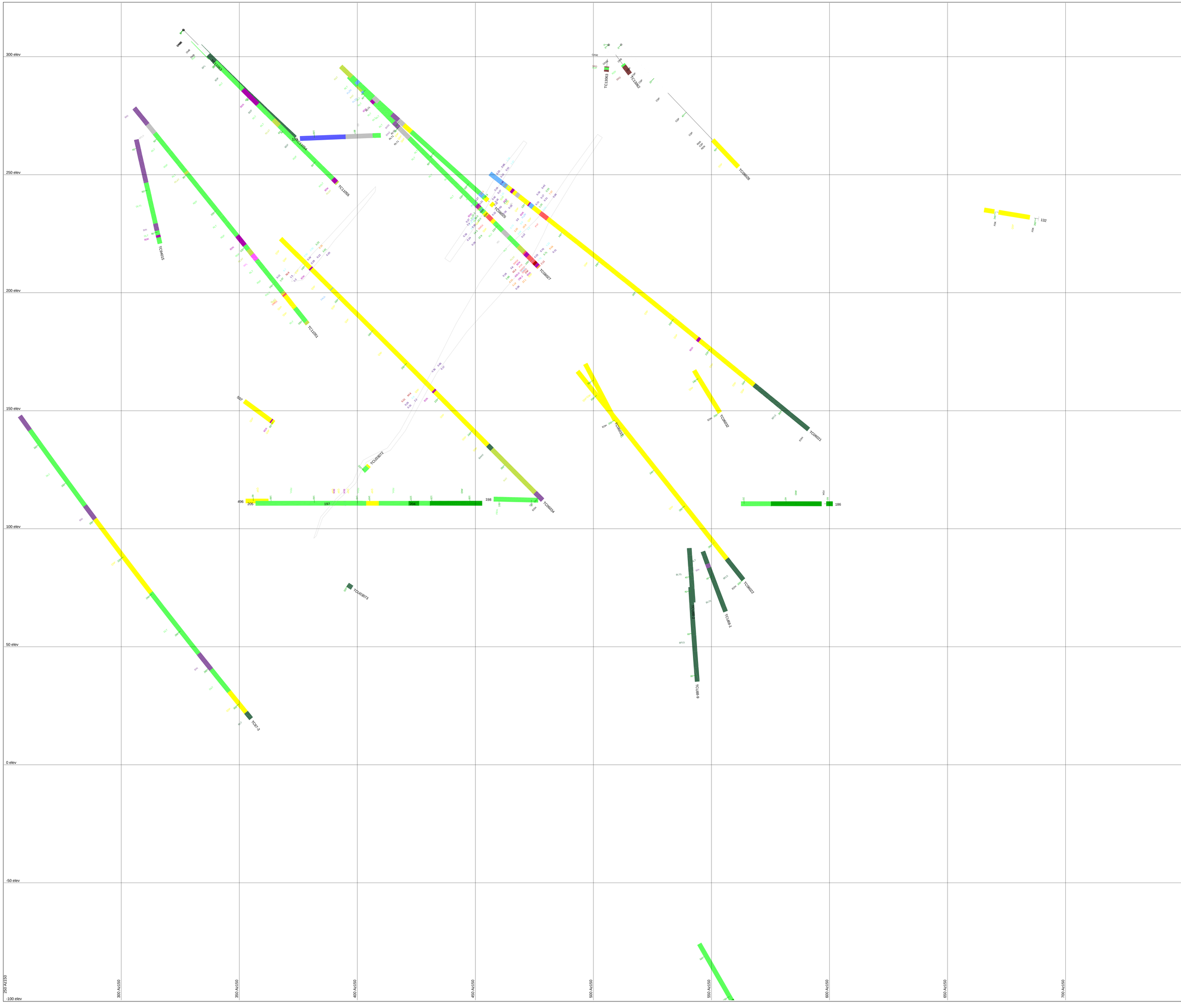
Tulsequah Chief H Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az150 Sect 660; ±10m	21 Nov 2014



Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

DH Trace

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

Development
Cut and Fill
Primary
Longitudinal
Secondary

Stope_Name

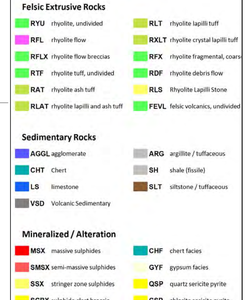
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Az150 - 680

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

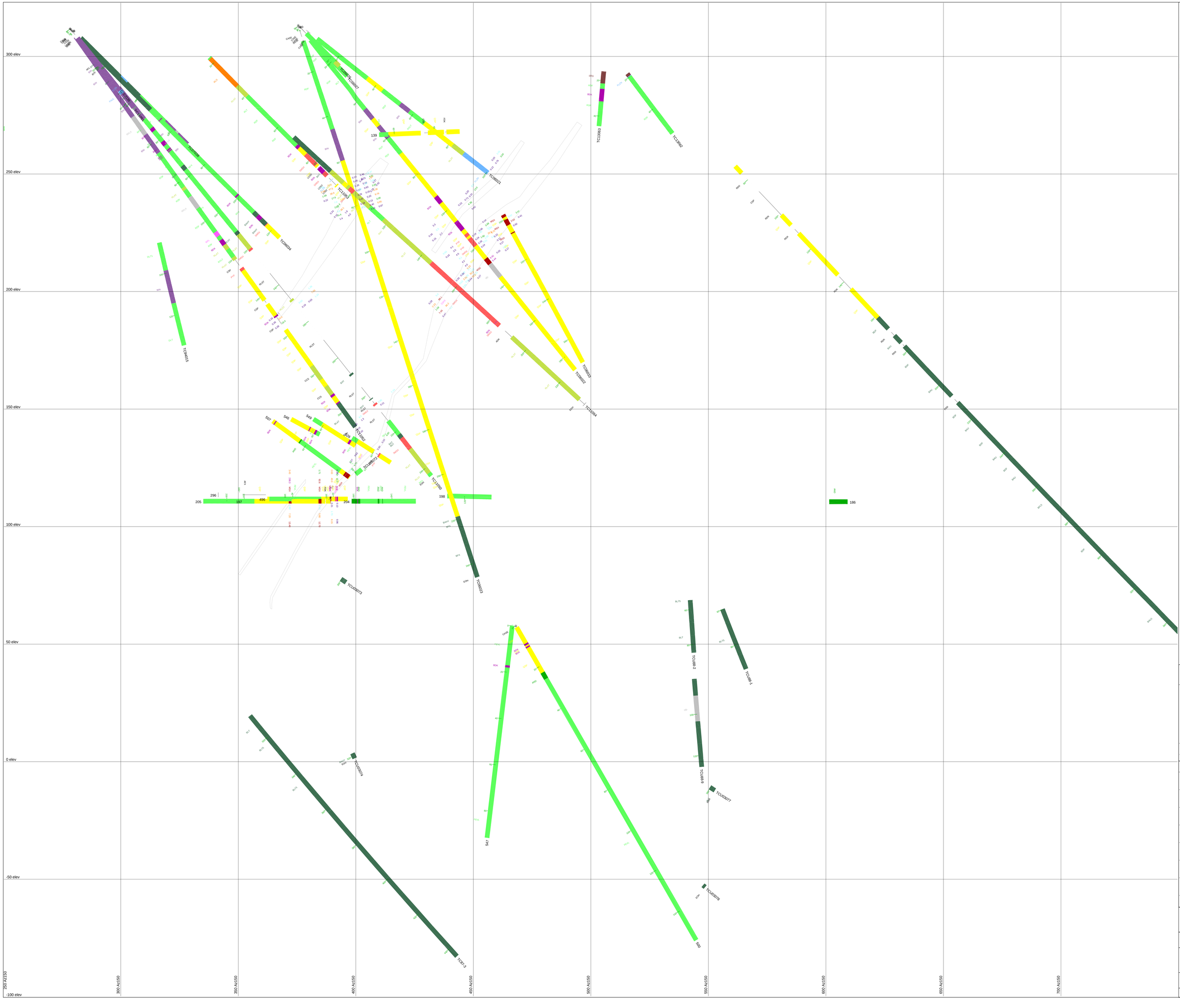
Tulsequah Chief H Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

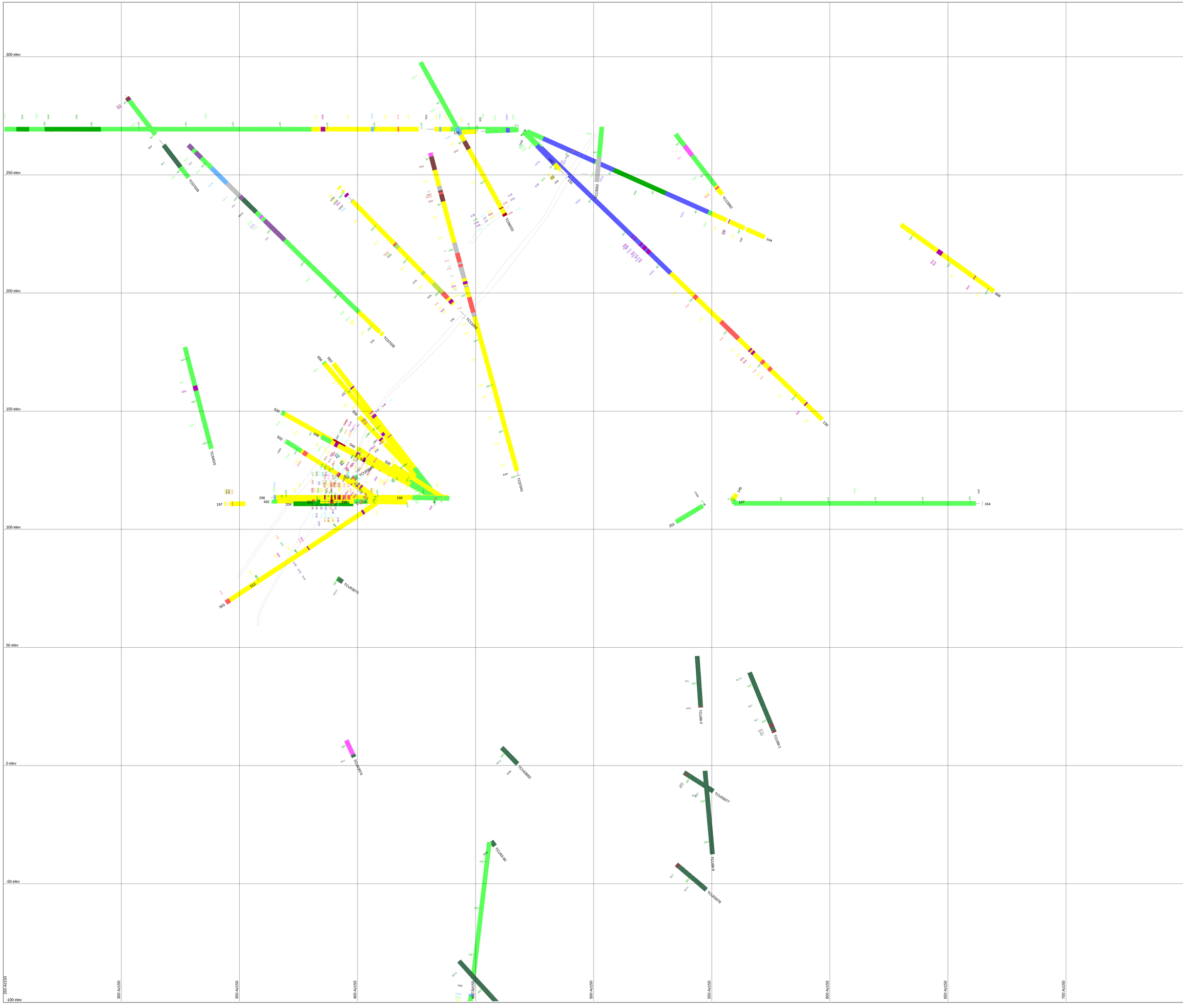
Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

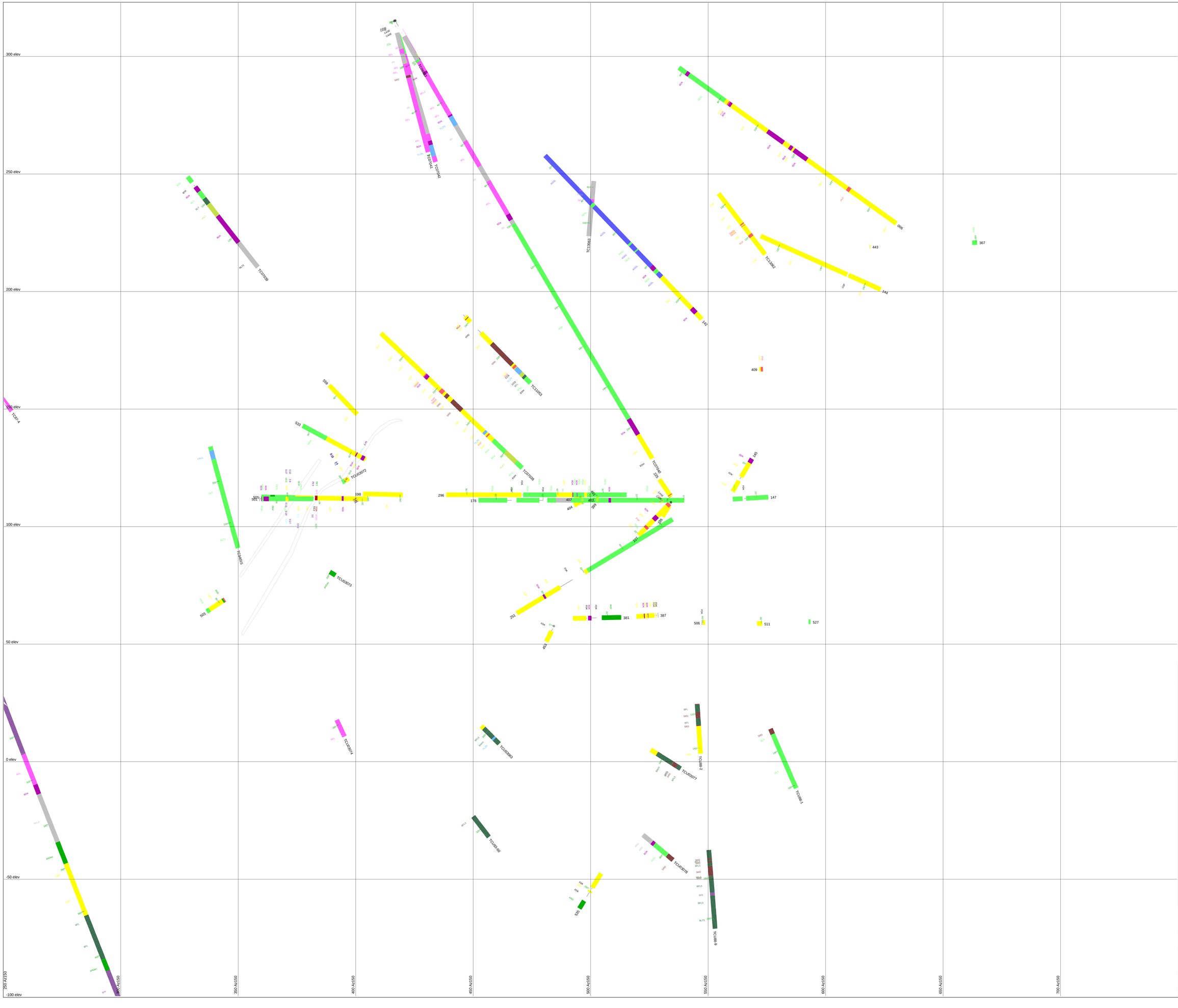
-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

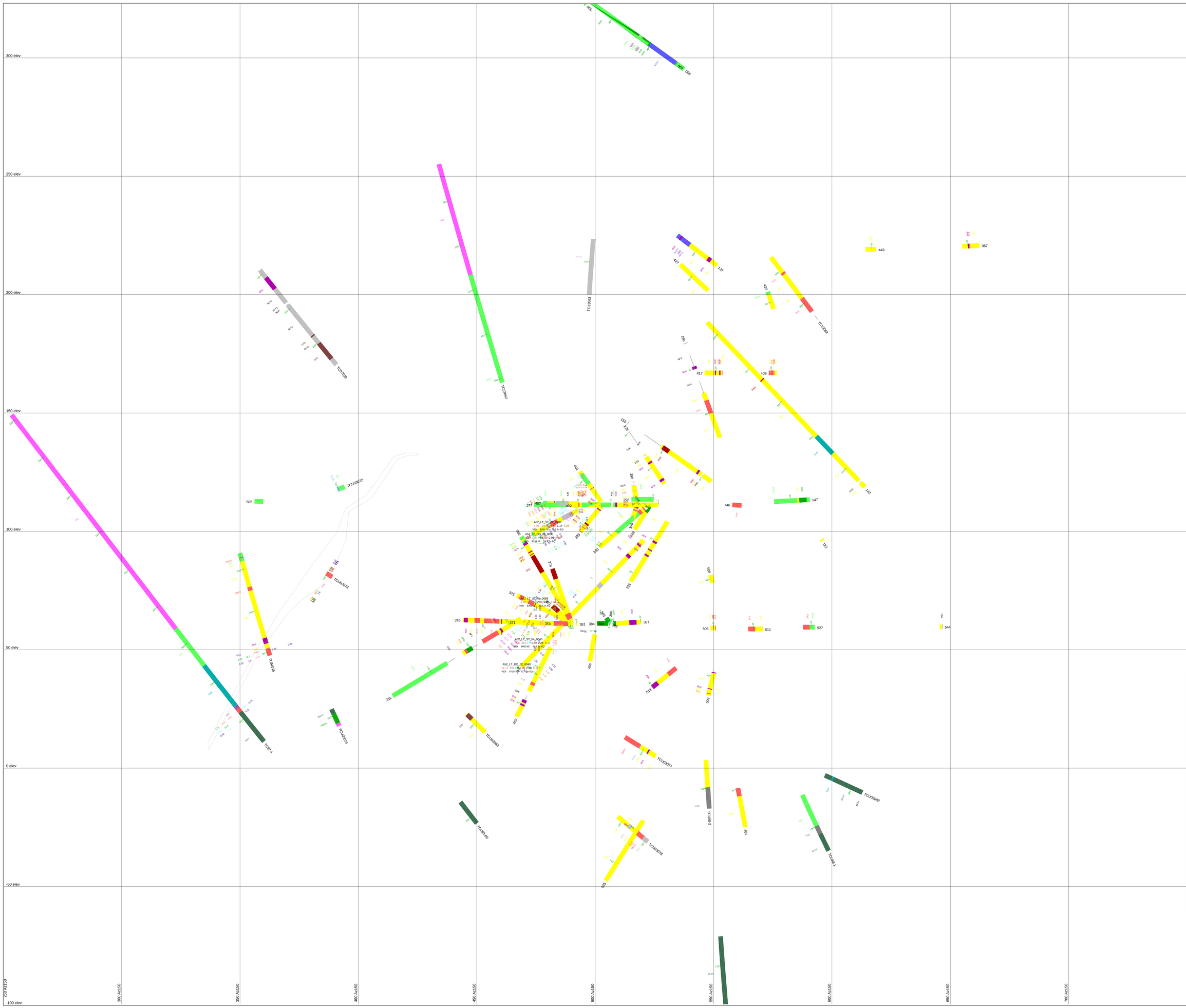
Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az150 Sect 680; ±10m	21 Nov 2014


300 elev
250 elev
200 elev
150 elev
100 elev
50 elev
0 elev
-50 elev
-100 elev
250 Az150
300 Az150
350 Az150
400 Az150
450 Az150
500 Az150
550 Az150
600 Az150
650 Az150
700 Az150
TCU0047
TCU0026
TCU0054
TCU0015
TCU0021
TCU0027
TCU0033
TCU0064
TCU0050
TCU0072
TCU0073
TCU0023
TCU0074
TCU0013
TCU0062
TCU0063
TCU0002
TCU0889-2
TCU0889-1
TCU0889-9
TCU03077
TCU03078
TCU0080
TCU0081
TCU0082
TCU0083
TCU0084
TCU0085
TCU0086
TCU0087
TCU0088
TCU0089
TCU0090
TCU0091
TCU0092
TCU0093
TCU0094
TCU0095
TCU0096
TCU0097
TCU0098
TCU0099
TCU0100
TCU0101
TCU0102
TCU0103
TCU0104
TCU0105
TCU0106
TCU0107
TCU0108
TCU0109
TCU0110
TCU0111
TCU0112
TCU0113
TCU0114
TCU0115
TCU0116
TCU0117
TCU0118
TCU0119


300 elev
250 elev
200 elev
150 elev
100 elev
50 elev
0 elev
-50 elev
-100 elev
250 Az150
300 Az150
350 Az150
400 Az150
450 Az150
500 Az150
550 Az150
600 Az150
650 Az150
700 Az150
TCD7039
TCD7038
TCD8915
TCD8974
TCD8973
TCD8978
TCD8977
TCD8976
TCD8975
TCD8969
TCD8968
TCD8967
TCD8966
TCD8965
TCD8964
TCD8963
TCD8962
TCD8961
TCD8960
TCU8989-2
TCU8989-1
TCU8989-3
TCU8989-4
TCU8989-5
TCU8989-6
TCU8989-7
TCU8989-8
TCU8989-9
TCU8989-10
TCU8989-11
TCU8989-12
TCU8989-13
TCU8989-14
TCU8989-15
TCU8989-16
TCU8989-17
TCU8989-18
TCU8989-19
TCU8989-20
TCU8989-21
TCU8989-22
TCU8989-23
TCU8989-24
TCU8989-25
TCU8989-26
TCU8989-27
TCU8989-28
TCU8989-29
TCU8989-30
TCU8989-31
TCU8989-32
TCU8989-33
TCU8989-34
TCU8989-35
TCU8989-36
TCU8989-37
TCU8989-38
TCU8989-39
TCU8989-40
TCU8989-41
TCU8989-42


300 elev
250 elev
200 elev
150 elev
100 elev
50 elev
0 elev
-50 elev
-100 elev
250 Az150
300 Az150
350 Az150
400 Az150
450 Az150
500 Az150
550 Az150
600 Az150
650 Az150
700 Az150
TCH0039
TCH0041
TCH0042
TCL19063
TCL19062
TCH0040
TCL19061
TCL19060
TCL19059
TCH0038
TCH0037-4
TCH0015
TCL03072
TCL03073
TCL03074
TCL03083
TCL02077
TCL02078
TCL02080
TCL19058-2
TCL19058-1
TCL19058-3
TCL19058-4
TCL19058-5
TCL19058-6
TCL19058-7
TCL19058-8
TCL19058-9
TCL19058-10
TCL19058-11
TCL19058-12
TCL19058-13
TCL19058-14
TCL19058-15
TCL19058-16
TCL19058-17
TCL19058-18
TCL19058-19
TCL19058-20
TCL19058-21
TCL19058-22
TCL19058-23
TCL19058-24
TCL19058-25
TCL19058-26
TCL19058-27
TCL19058-28
TCL19058-29
TCL19058-30
TCL19058-31
TCL19058-32
TCL19058-33
TCL19058-34
TCL19058-35
TCL19058-36
TCL19058-37
TCL19058-38
TCL19058-39
TCL19058-40
TCL19058-41
TCL19058-42



Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapillii tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

DH Trace

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

Development
Cut and Fill
Longitudinal
Primary
Secondary

Stope_Name

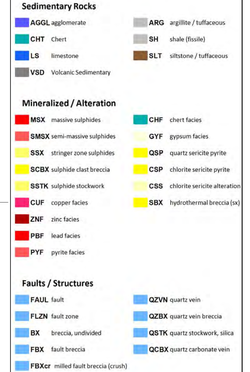
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Az150 - 760

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief H Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az150 Sect 760; ±10m	21 Nov 2014

300 elev
250 elev
200 elev
150 elev
100 elev
50 elev
0 elev
-50 elev
-100 elev
250 Az150
300 Az150
350 Az150
400 Az150
450 Az150
500 Az150
550 Az150
600 Az150
650 Az150
700 Az150

Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

UH Trace

2014 Stope Information

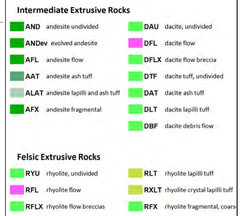
Development
Cut and Fill
Longitudinal
Primary
Secondary

Stope_Name

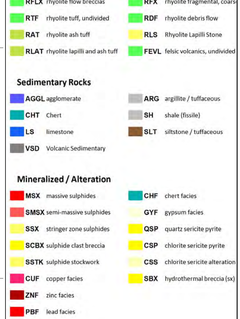
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Az150 - 780a

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief H Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az150 Sect 780; ±10m	21 Nov 2014

-100 elev
-150 elev
-200 elev
-250 elev
-300 elev
-350 elev
-400 elev
-450 elev
-500 elev

100 Az150
150 Az150
200 Az150
250 Az150
300 Az150
350 Az150
400 Az150
450 Az150
500 Az150
550 Az150

TCU03080
TCU03084
TCU03085
TCU03088
TCU03075
TCU03076
TCU03079
TCU03081
TCU11178
TCU11170
TCU88-9
TCU88-41
TCR7-4

Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

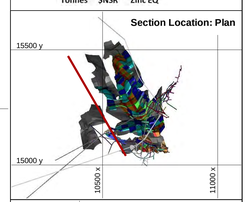
Development
Cut and Fill
Longitudinal
Primary
Secondary

Stope_Name

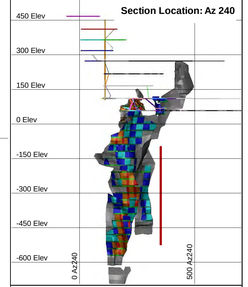
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Az150 - 780b

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

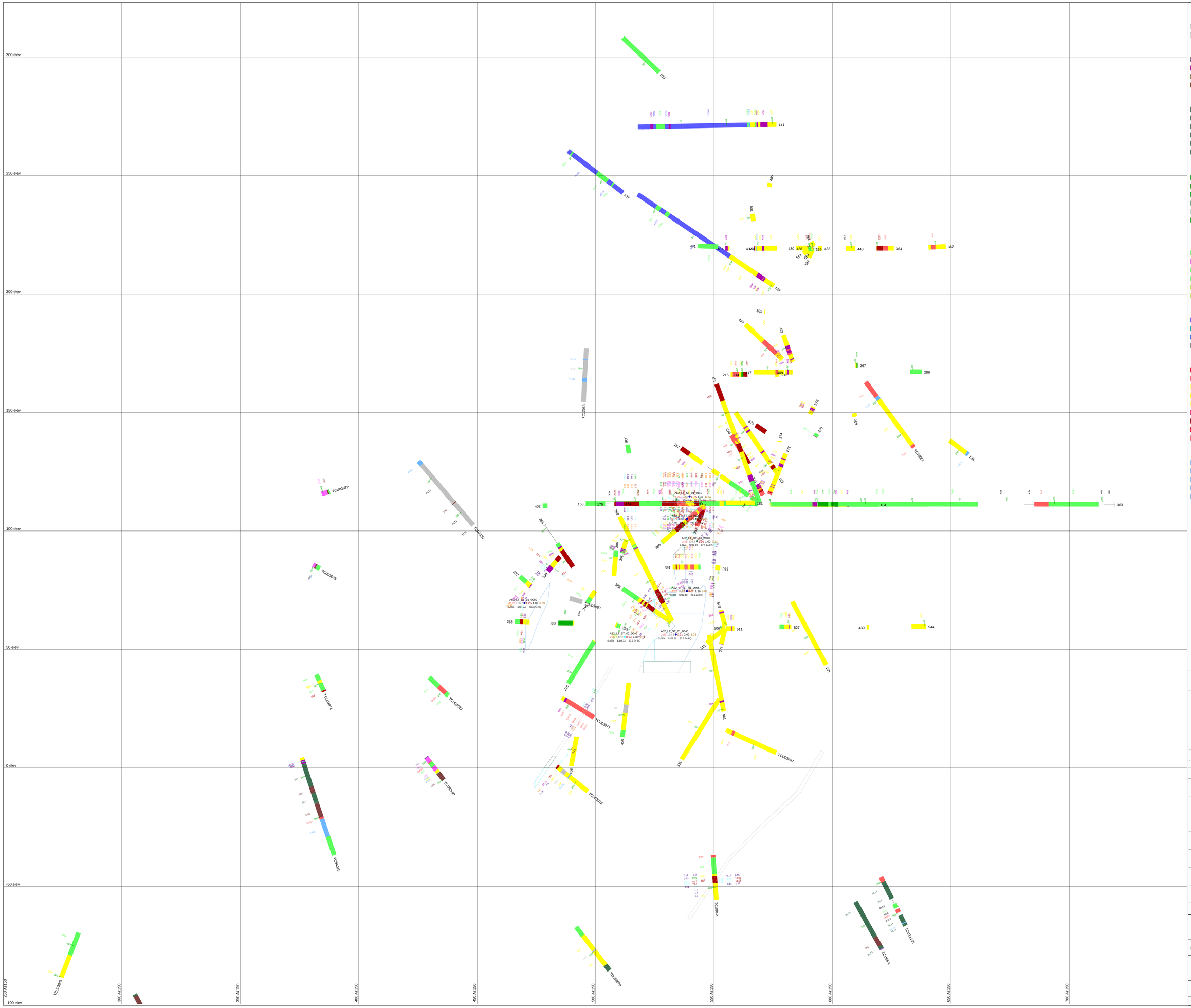
Tulsequah Chief H Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

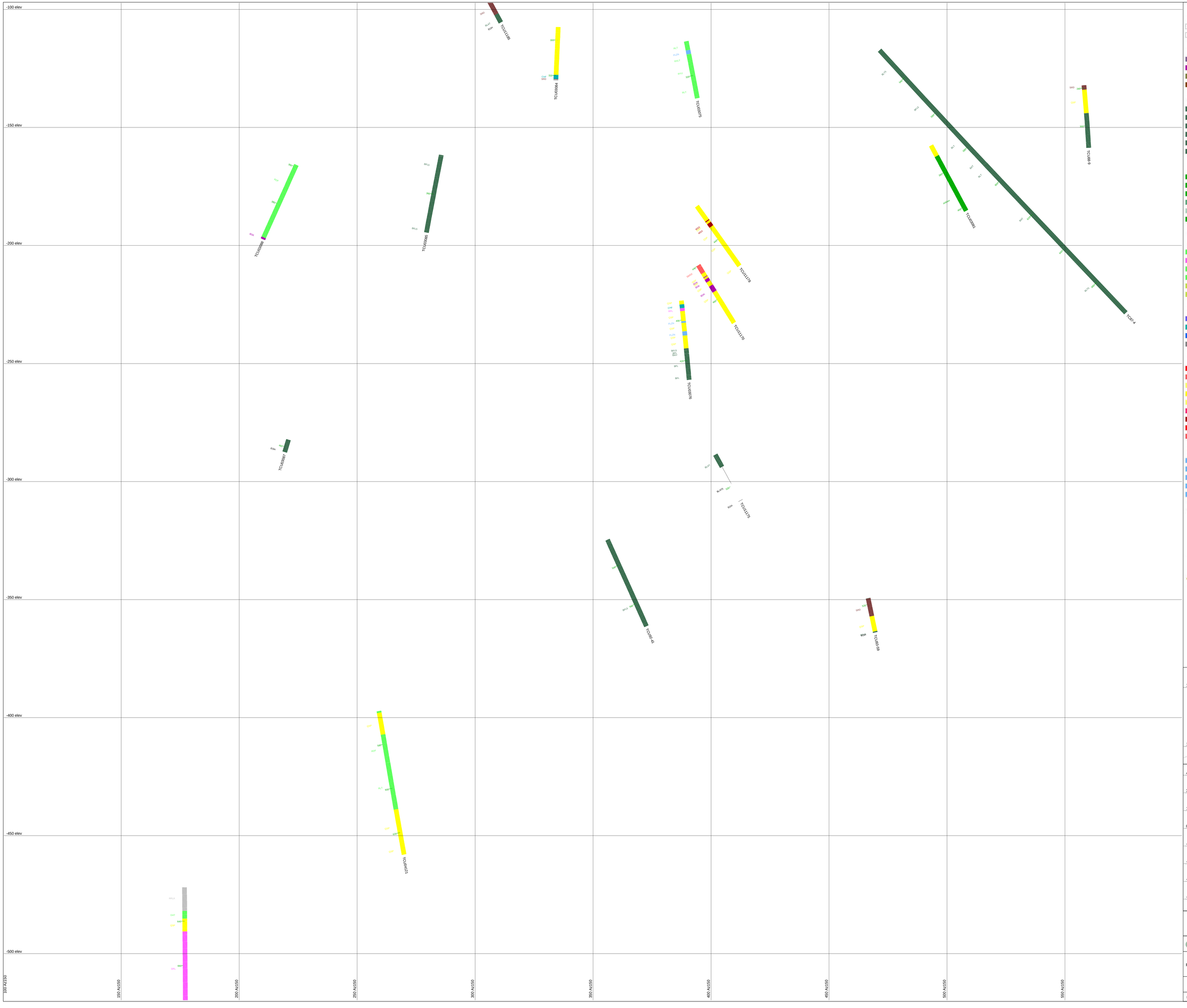
Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az150 Sect 780; ±10m	21 Nov 2014


300 elev
250 elev
200 elev
150 elev
100 elev
50 elev
0 elev
-50 elev
-100 elev
250 Az150
300 Az150
350 Az150
400 Az150
450 Az150
500 Az150
550 Az150
600 Az150
650 Az150
700 Az150
TCU03073
TCU03074
TCU03075
TCU03076
TCU03077
TCU03078
TCU03079
TCU03080
TCU03081
TCU03082
TCU03083
TCU03084
TCU03085
TCU03086
TCU03087
TCU03088
TCU03089
TCU03090
TCU03091
TCU03092
TCU03093
TCU03094
TCU03095
TCU03096
TCU03097
TCU03098
TCU03099
TCU03100
TCU03101
TCU03102
TCU03103
TCU03104
TCU03105
TCU03106
TCU03107
TCU03108
TCU03109
TCU03110
TCU03111
TCU03112



Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

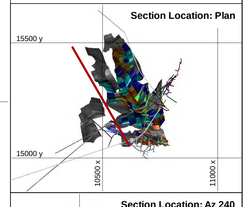
Development
Cut and Fill
Primary
Longitudinal
Secondary

Stope_Name

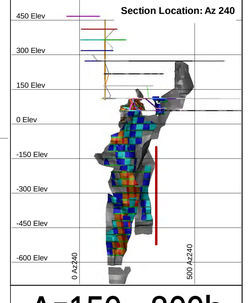
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Az150 - 800b

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

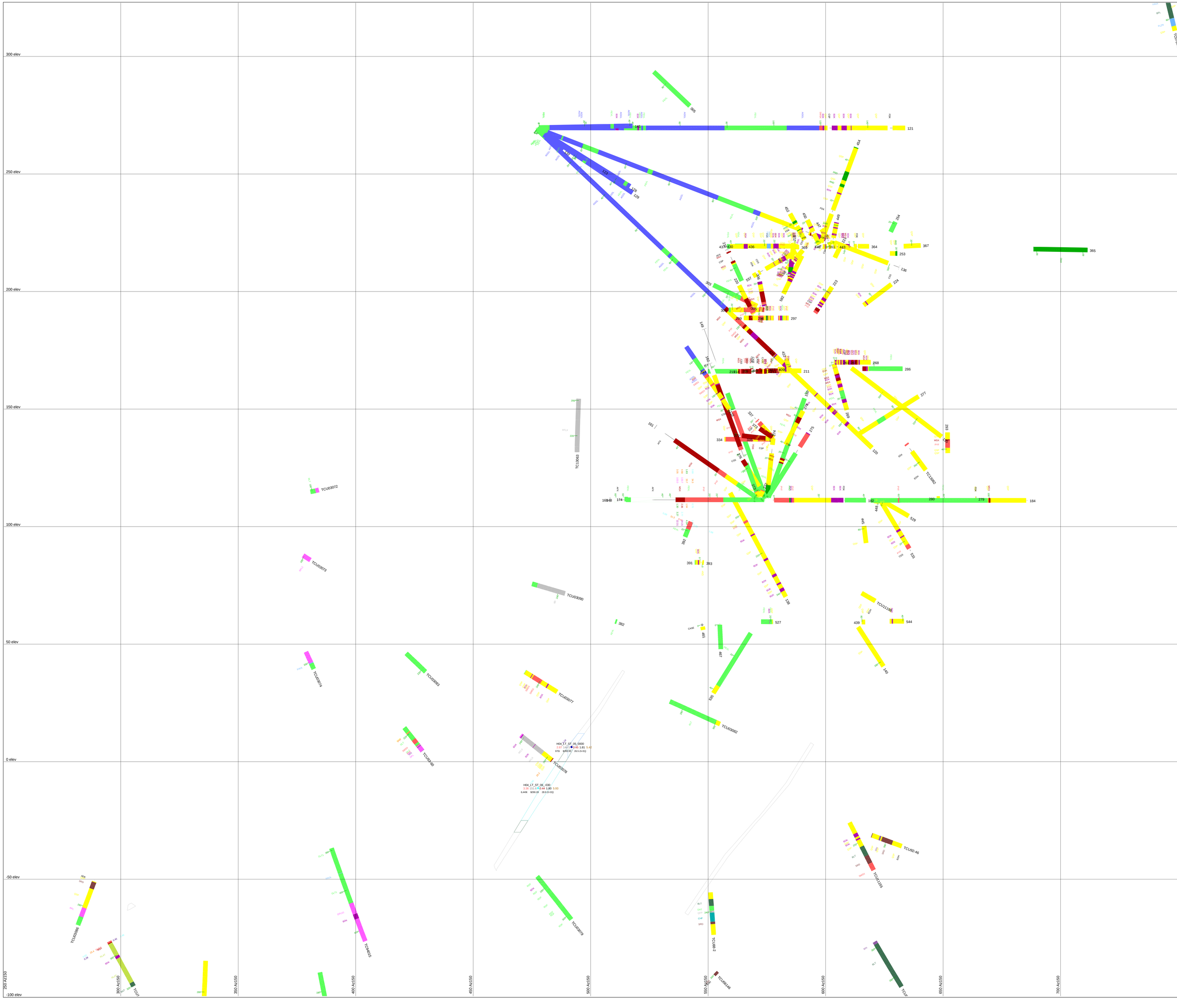
Tulsequah Chief H Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az150 Sect 800; ±10m	21 Nov 2014



Geological Legend

Surface / End

- CASE casing
- EOH end of hole
- OVB overburden
- LOST

Intrusive Rocks

- BIN basalt intrusion
- RDK rhyolite dyke
- BDK basalt dyke
- SRD rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
- ADK andesite dyke
- qfp quartz feldspar porphyry
- FDK felsic dyke

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

- BAU basalt undivided
- BLT basalt lapilli tuff
- BFL basalt flow
- BXLT basalt crystal lapilli tuff
- BFLX basalt flow breccia
- BFX basalt fragmental
- BTF basalt tuff, undivided
- BDF basalt debris flow
- BAT basalt ash tuff
- BAHY basalt hyaloclastite
- BLAT basalt lapilli and ash tuff

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

- AND andesite undivided
- DAU dacite, undivided
- ANDev evolved andesite
- DFL dacite flow
- AFL andesite flow
- DFLX dacite flow breccia
- AAT andesite ash tuff
- DTF dacite tuff, undivided
- ALAT andesite lapilli and ash tuff
- DAT dacite ash tuff
- AFX andesite fragmental
- DLT dacite lapilli tuff
- DBF dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

- RYU rhyolite, undivided
- RLT rhyolite lapilli tuff
- RFL rhyolite flow
- RXLT rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
- RFLX rhyolite flow breccias
- RFX rhyolite fragmental, coars
- RTF rhyolite tuff, undivided
- RDF rhyolite debris flow
- RAT rhyolite ash tuff
- RLS Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
- RLAT rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff
- FEVL felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

- AGGL agglomerate
- ARG argillite / tuffaceous
- CHT Chert
- SH shale (fissile)
- LS limestone
- SLT siltstone / tuffaceous
- VSD Volcanic Sedimentary

Mineralized / Alteration

- MSX massive sulphides
- CHF chert facies
- SMSX semi-massive sulphides
- GYF gypsum facies
- SSX stringer zone sulphides
- QSP quartz sericite pyrite
- SCBX sulphide clast breccia
- CSP chlorite sericite pyrite
- SSTK sulphide stockwork
- CSS chlorite sericite alteration
- CUF copper facies
- SBX hydrothermal breccia (sx)
- ZNF zinc facies
- PBF lead facies
- PYF pyrite facies

Faults / Structures

- FAUL fault
- QZVN quartz vein
- FLZN fault zone
- QZBX quartz vein breccia
- BX breccia, undivided
- QSTK quartz stockwork, silica
- FBX fault breccia
- QCBX quartz carbonate vein
- FBXcr milled fault breccia (crush)

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%) HoleName

2014 Stope Information

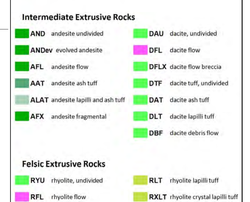
- Development
- Cut and Fill
- Primary
- Longitudinal
- Secondary

Stope_Name

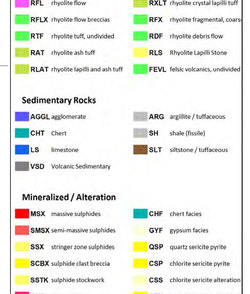
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Az150 - 820a

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

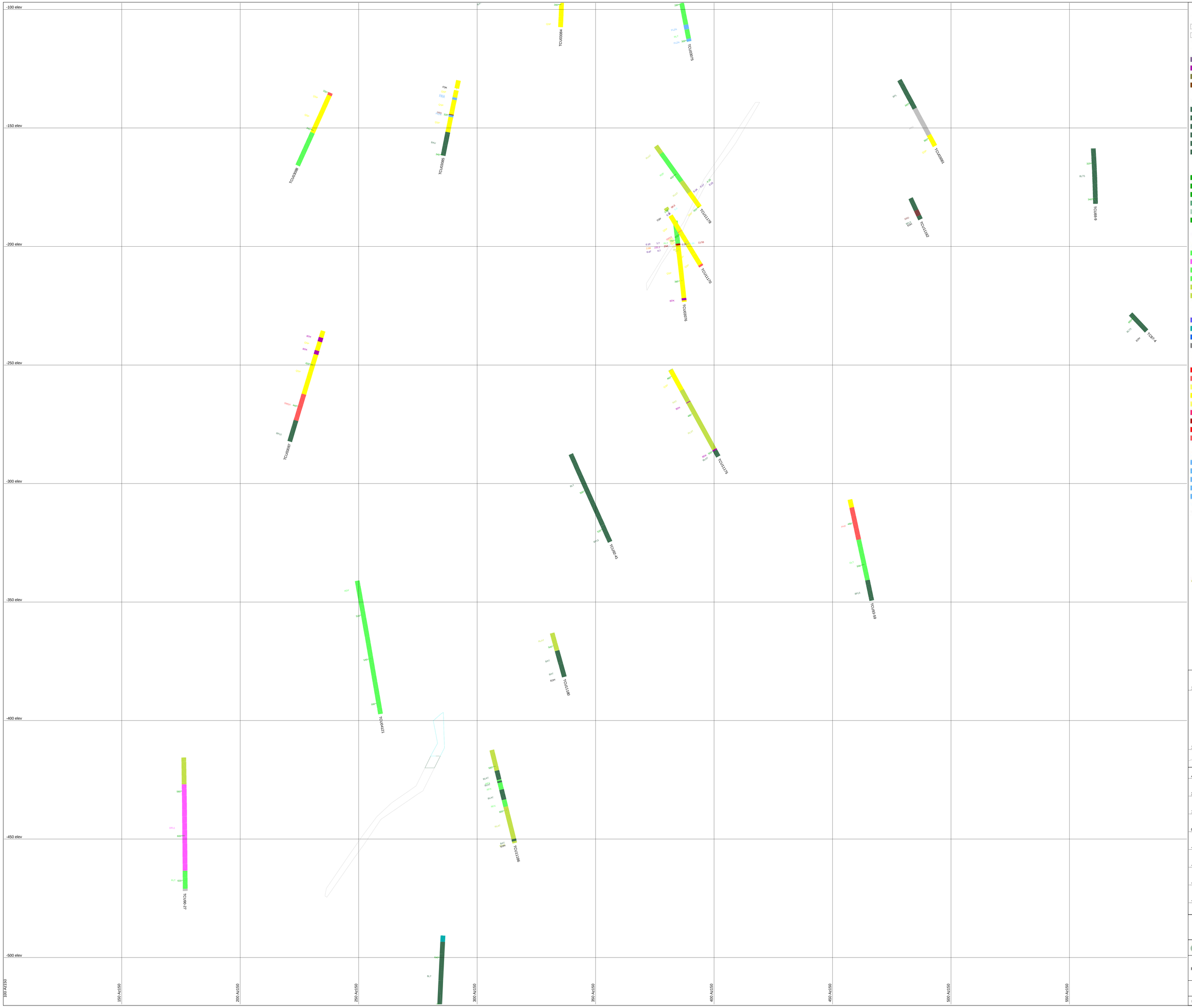
Tulsequah Chief H Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az150 Sect 820; ±10m	21 Nov 2014



Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

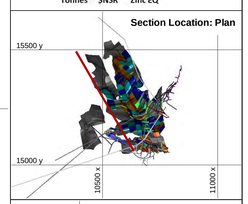
Development
Cut and Fill
Primary
Longitudinal
Secondary

Stope_Name

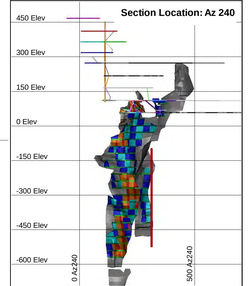
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Az150 - 820b

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

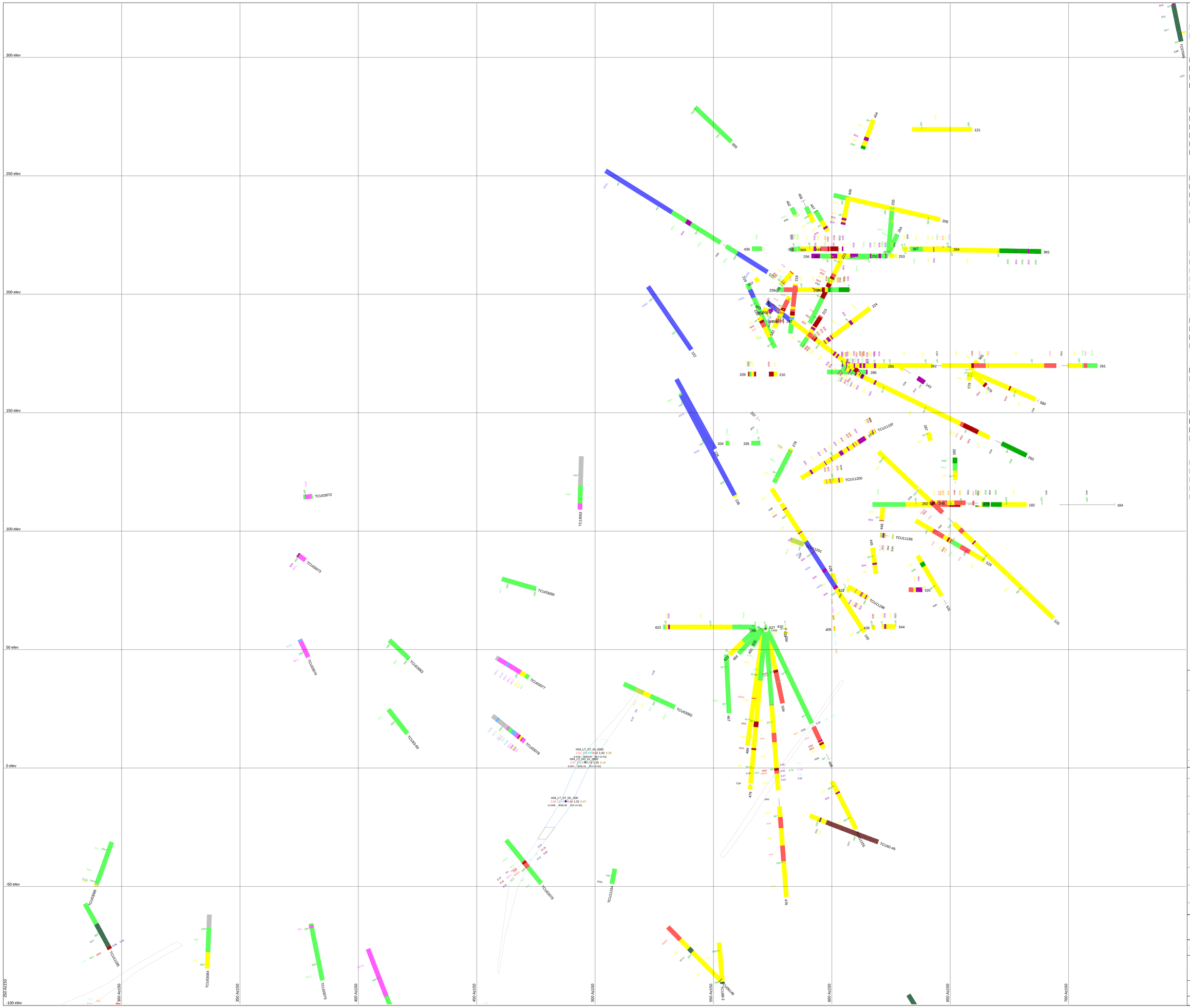
Tulsequah Chief H Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az150 Sect 820; ±10m	21 Nov 2014



Geological Legend

Surface / End

- CASE casing
- OVB overburden
- EOH end of hole
- LOST

Intrusive Rocks

- BIN basalt intrusion
- BDK basalt dyke
- ADK andesite dyke
- FDK felsic dyke
- RDK rhyolite dyke
- SRD rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
- qfp quartz feldspar porphyry

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

- BAU basalt undivided
- BFL basalt flow
- BFLX basalt flow breccia
- BTF basalt tuff, undivided
- BAT basalt ash tuff
- BLAT basalt lapilli and ash tuff
- BLT basalt lapilli tuff
- BXLT basalt crystal lapilli tuff
- BFX basalt fragmental
- BDF basalt debris flow
- BAHY basalt hyaloclastite

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

- AND andesite undivided
- ANDev evolved andesite
- AFL andesite flow
- AAT andesite ash tuff
- ALAT andesite lapilli and ash tuff
- AFX andesite fragmental
- DAU dacite, undivided
- DFL dacite flow
- DFLX dacite flow breccia
- DTF dacite tuff, undivided
- DAT dacite ash tuff
- DLT dacite lapilli tuff
- DBF dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

- RYU rhyolite, undivided
- RFL rhyolite flow
- RFLX rhyolite flow breccias
- RTF rhyolite tuff, undivided
- RAT rhyolite ash tuff
- RLAT rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff
- RLT rhyolite lapilli tuff
- RXLT rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
- RFX rhyolite fragmental, coars
- RDF rhyolite debris flow
- RLS Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
- FEVL felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

- AGGL agglomerate
- CHT Chert
- LS limestone
- VSD Volcanic Sedimentary
- ARG argillite / tuffaceous
- SH shale (fissile)
- SLT siltstone / tuffaceous

Mineralized / Alteration

- MSX massive sulphides
- SMSX semi-massive sulphides
- SSX stringer zone sulphides
- SCBX sulphide clast breccia
- SSTK sulphide stockwork
- CUF copper facies
- ZNF zinc facies
- PBF lead facies
- PYF pyrite facies
- CHF chert facies
- GYF gypsum facies
- QSP quartz sericite pyrite
- CSP chlorite sericite pyrite
- CSS chlorite sericite alteration
- SBX hydrothermal breccia (sx)

Faults / Structures

- FAUL fault
- FLZN fault zone
- BX breccia, undivided
- FBX fault breccia
- FBXcr milled fault breccia (crush)
- QZVN quartz vein
- QZBX quartz vein breccia
- QSTK quartz stockwork, silica
- QCBX quartz carbonate vein

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

- Development
- Cut and Fill
- Longitudinal
- Primary
- Secondary

Stope_Name

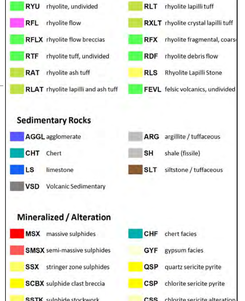
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Az150 - 840a

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief H Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az150 Sect 840; ±10m	21 Nov 2014

-100 elev
-150 elev
-200 elev
-250 elev
-300 elev
-350 elev
-400 elev
-450 elev
-500 elev

100 Az150
150 Az150
200 Az150
250 Az150
300 Az150
350 Az150
400 Az150
450 Az150
500 Az150
550 Az150

TCU03888
TCU03885
TCU11187
TCU03890
TCU03887
TCU11183
TCU03876
TCU11179
TCU11177
TCU04315
TCU03881
TCU03857
TCU11182
TCU03859
TCU03891
TCU04431
TCU11175
TCU03841
TCU11180
TCU11186
TCU90-27
TCU89-16
TCU89-15
TCU11169
TCU11181
TCU89-59
TCU89-58
TCU89-14
TCU89-6

H04_LT_ST_04_-210
1.47 81.3 0.15 0.62 4.46
2228t $151.30 15.1 Zn EQ

H04_LT_DO_02_-210
1.69 85.4 0.21 0.73 5.17
1,830t $183.70 18.3 Zn EQ

H04_LT_ST_03_-240
2.53 95.4 0.35 0.70 5.82
5,642t $212.84 21.2 Zn EQ

H04_LT_DO_01_-240
3.42 81.1 0.27 0.50 4.80
1,765t $186.96 18.6 Zn EQ

H04_LT_ST_01_-270
2.43 82.0 0.67 0.54 5.13
8,999t $106.77 10.5 Zn EQ

H04_LT_ST_02_-300
4.15 80.1 0.60 0.39 7.02
7,716t $297.67 29.7 Zn EQ

H04_LT_ST_02_-330
6.86 103.7 1.04 0.65 2.95
30,806t $450.54 44.8 Pb EQ

H04_LT_ST_02_-360
2.87 72.9 1.02 0.09 9.54
9,447t $270.67 27.5 Zn EQ

H04_LT_DO_01_-360
3.78 95.7 1.20 0.12 14.33
5,667t $359.16 26.8 Zn EQ

H04_LT_ST_02_-390
2.79 105.1 0.82 1.66 7.56
12,792t $295.67 29.4 Zn EQ

H04_LT_DO_01_-390
3.28 120.7 1.04 0.53 7.03
5,021t $298.41 28.7 Zn EQ

H04_LT_DO_01_-420
2.43 83.1 0.77 1.65 6.42
3,479t $198.61 19.8 Zn EQ

Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%) INT Trace

2014 Stope Information

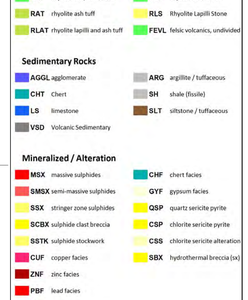
Development
Cut and Fill
Longitudinal
Primary
Secondary

Stope_Name
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)
Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Az150 - 840b

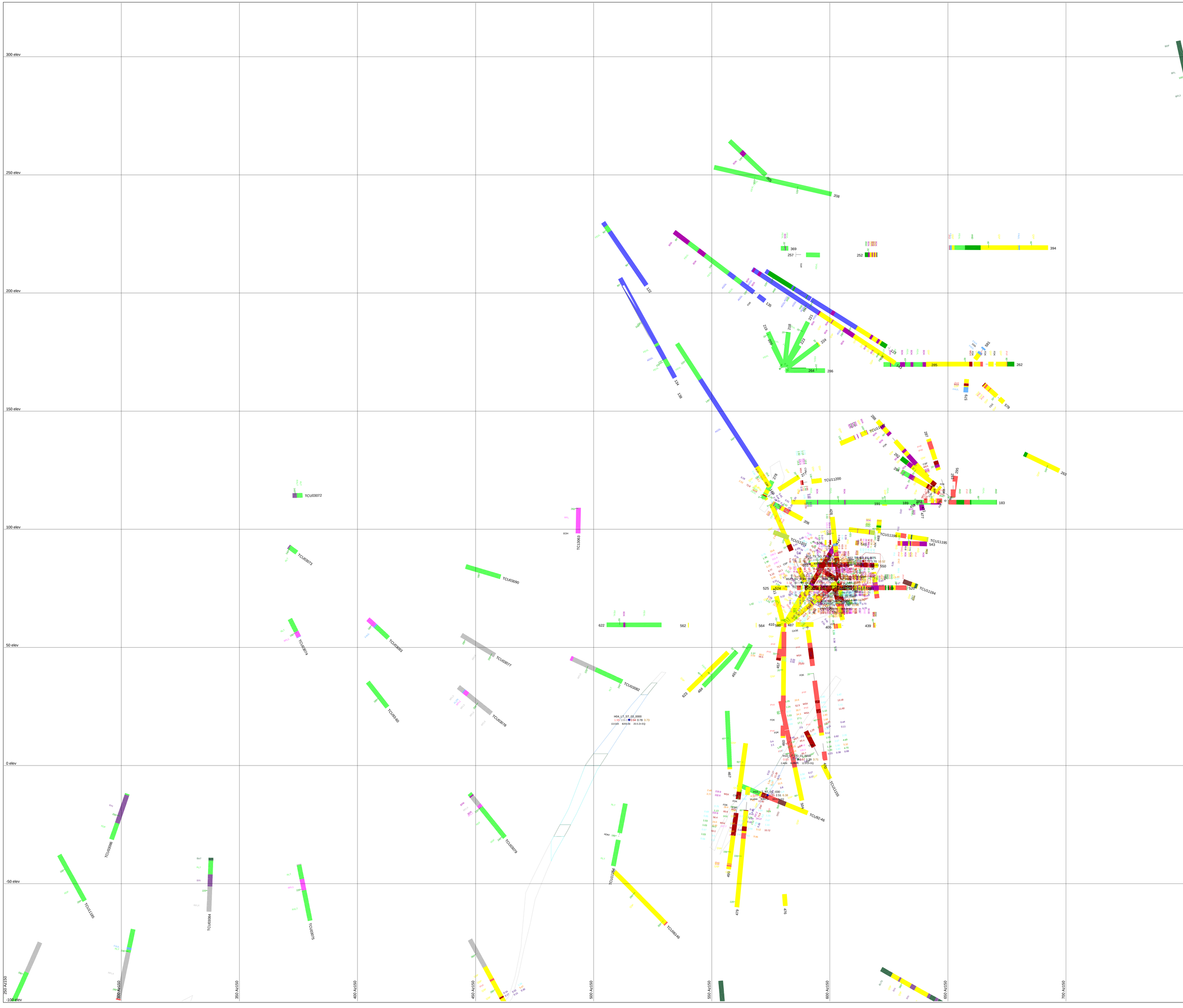
CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief H Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres
Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az150 Sect B40; ±10m	21 Nov 2014



Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

Interval

2014 Stope Information

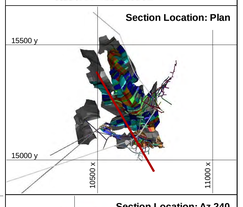
- Development
- Cut and Fill
- Primary
- Longitudinal
- Secondary

Stope_Name

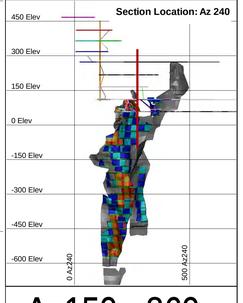
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Az150 - 860a

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

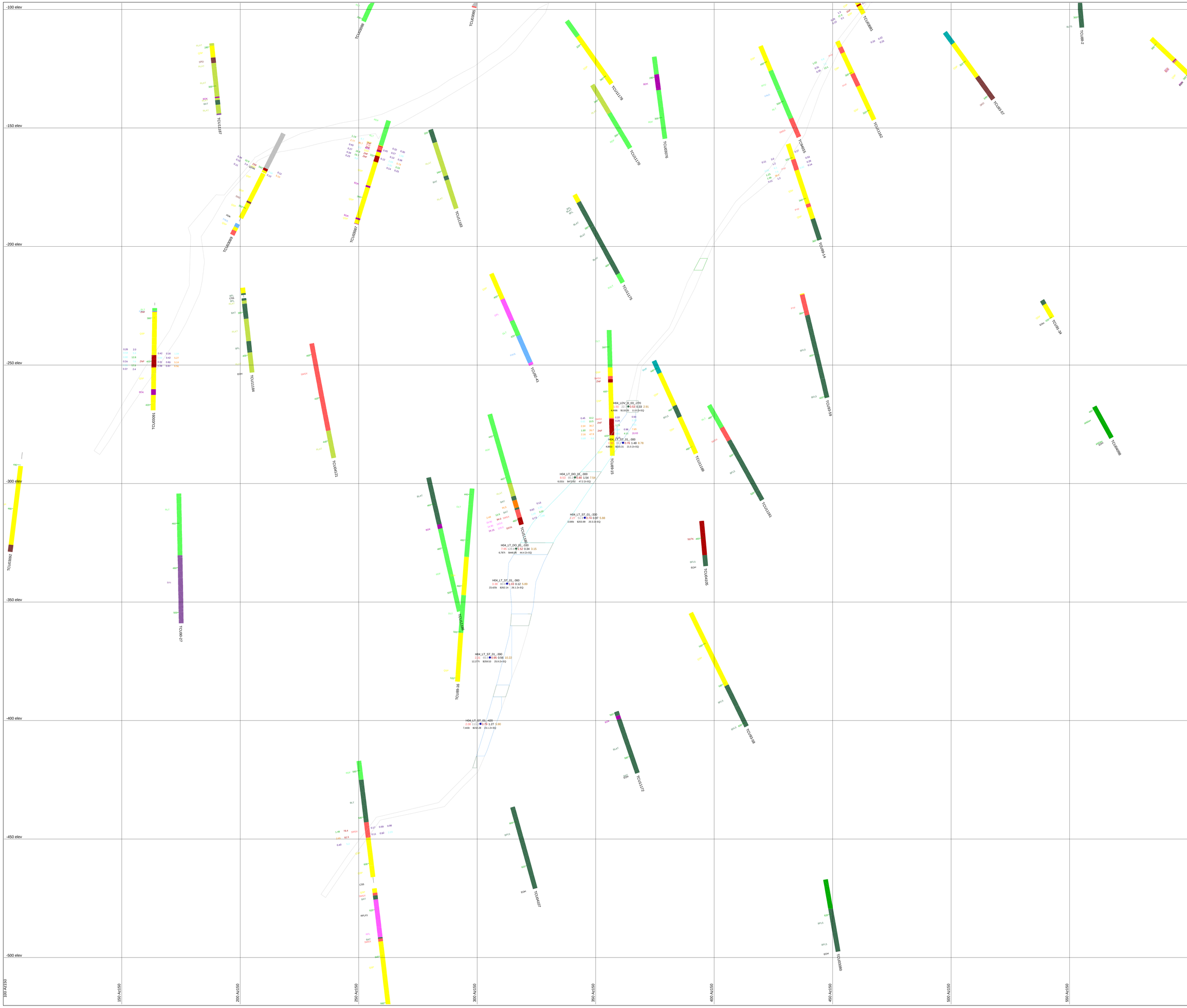
Tulsequah Chief H Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az150 Sect 860; ±10m	21 Nov 2014



Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) **Lithology** Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

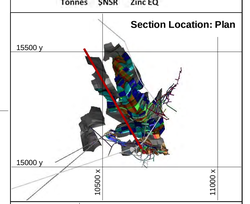
Development
Cut and Fill
Longitudinal
Primary
Secondary

Stope_Name

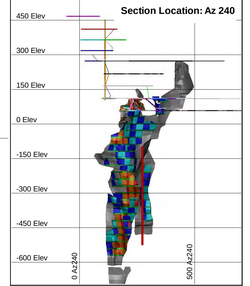
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Az150 - 860b

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief H Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az150 Sect 860; ±10m	21 Nov 2014

Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

DH Trace

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

Development
Cut and Fill
Longitudinal
Primary
Secondary

Stope_Name

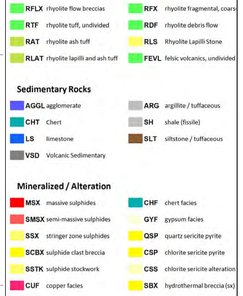
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Az150 - 880a

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief H Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

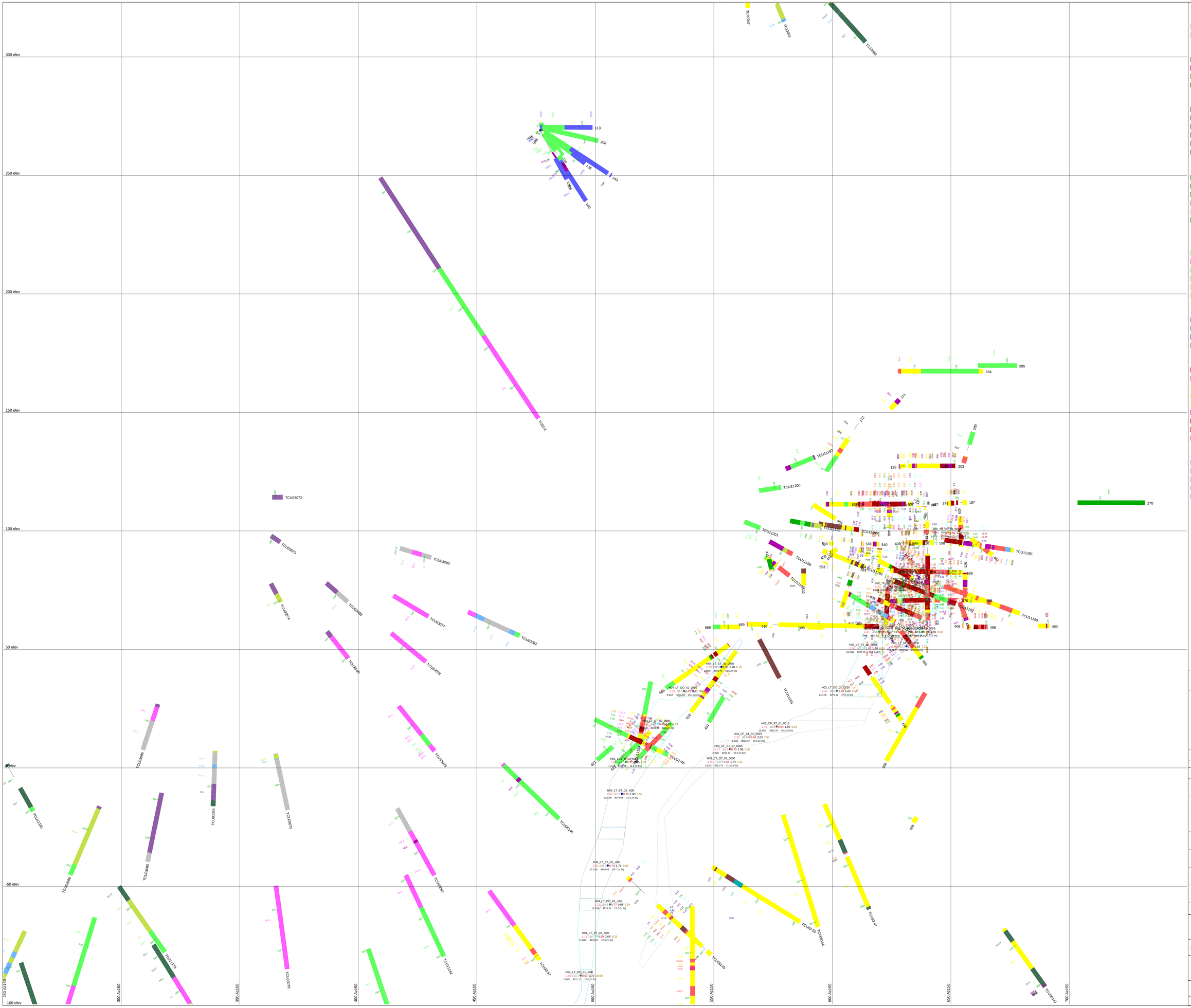
-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az150 Sect 880; ±10m	21 Nov 2014

-100 elev
-150 elev
-200 elev
-250 elev
-300 elev
-350 elev
-400 elev
-450 elev
-500 elev
100 Az150
150 Az150
200 Az150
250 Az150
300 Az150
350 Az150
400 Az150
450 Az150
500 Az150
550 Az150

TCU11187
TCU05080
TCU05097
TCU11183
TCU11178
TCU11170
TCU05076
TCU11452
TCU08257
TCU11152
TCU08914
TCU08915
TCU08915
TCU08914
TCU08912
TCU08946
TCU08946
TCU08908
TCU08908
TCU08905
TCU08905
TCU08903
TCU08903
TCU08904
TCU08904
TCU08902
TCU08902
TCU08901
TCU08901
TCU08900
TCU08900
TCU08899
TCU08899
TCU08898
TCU08898
TCU08897
TCU08897
TCU08896
TCU08896
TCU08895
TCU08895
TCU08894
TCU08894
TCU08893
TCU08893
TCU08892
TCU08892
TCU08891
TCU08891
TCU08890
TCU08890
TCU08889
TCU08889
TCU08888
TCU08888
TCU08887
TCU08887
TCU08886
TCU08886
TCU08885
TCU08885
TCU08884
TCU08884
TCU08883
TCU08883



Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) **Lithology** Depth(m) **DH Trace** Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

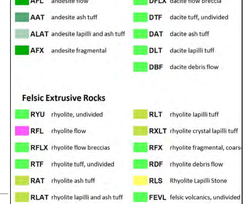
Development
Cut and Fill
Longitudinal
Primary
Secondary

Stope_Name

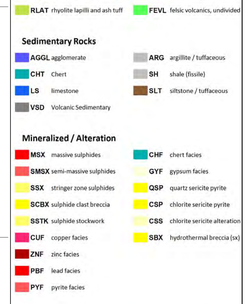
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Az150 - 900a

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

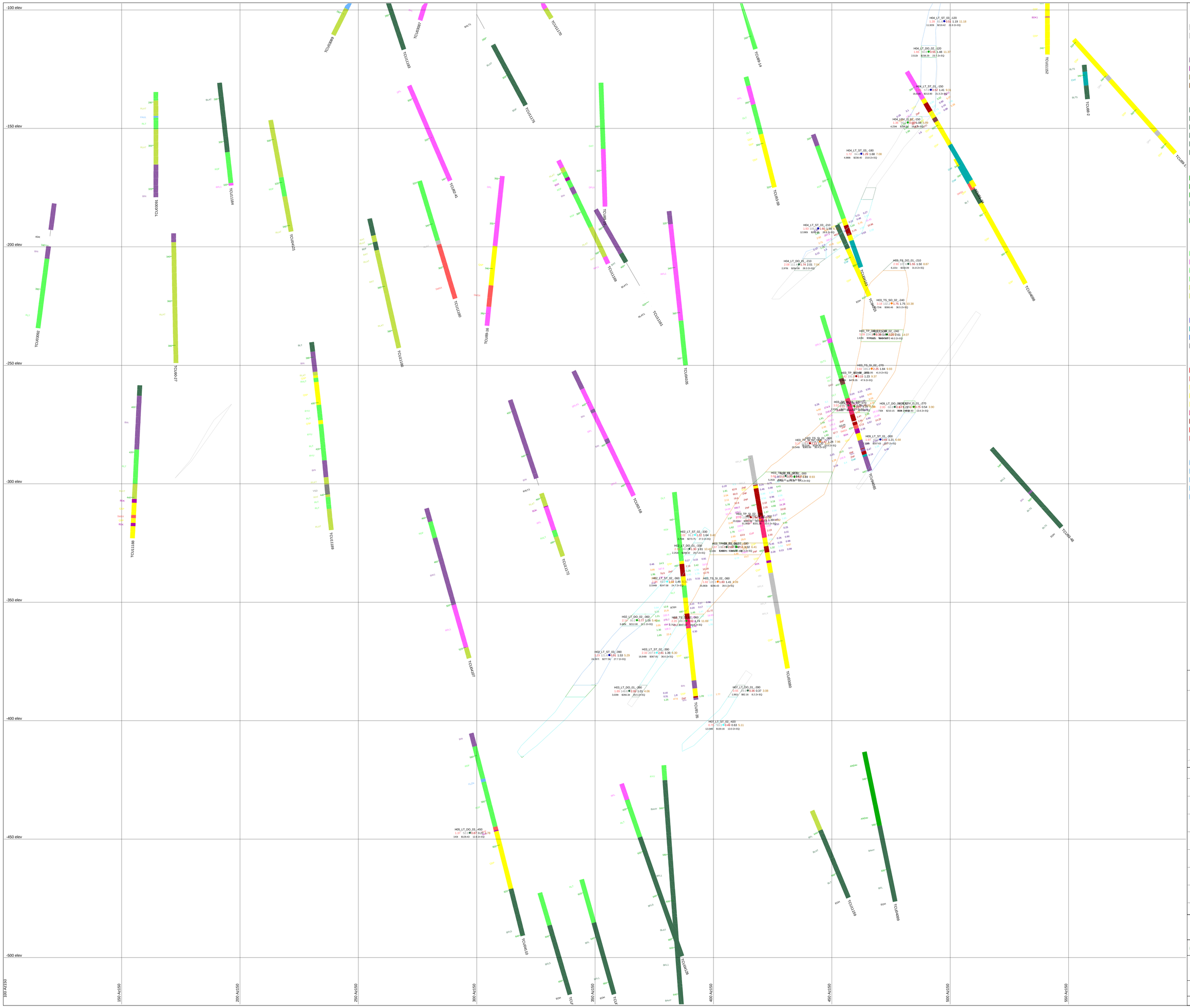
Tulsequah Chief H Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az150 Sect 900; ±10m	21 Nov 2014



Geological Legend

Surface / End

- CASE casing
- OVB overburden
- EOH end of hole
- LOST

Intrusive Rocks

- BIN basalt intrusion
- BDK basalt dyke
- ADK andesite dyke
- FDK felsic dyke
- RDK rhyolite dyke
- SRD rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
- qfp quartz feldspar porphyry

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

- BAU basalt undivided
- BFL basalt flow
- BFLX basalt flow breccia
- BTF basalt tuff, undivided
- BAT basalt ash tuff
- BLAT basalt lapilli and ash tuff
- BLT basalt lapilli tuff
- BXLT basalt crystal lapilli tuff
- BFX basalt fragmental
- BDF basalt debris flow
- BAHY basalt hyaloclastite

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

- AND andesite undivided
- ANDev evolved andesite
- AFL andesite flow
- AAT andesite ash tuff
- ALAT andesite lapilli and ash tuff
- AFX andesite fragmental
- DAU dacite, undivided
- DFL dacite flow
- DFLX dacite flow breccia
- DTF dacite tuff, undivided
- DAT dacite ash tuff
- DLT dacite lapilli tuff
- DBF dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

- RYU rhyolite, undivided
- RFL rhyolite flow
- RFLX rhyolite flow breccias
- RTF rhyolite tuff, undivided
- RAT rhyolite ash tuff
- RLAT rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff
- RLT rhyolite lapilli tuff
- RXLT rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
- RFX rhyolite fragmental, coars
- RDF rhyolite debris flow
- RLS Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
- FEVL felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

- AGGL agglomerate
- CHT Chert
- LS limestone
- VSD Volcanic Sedimentary
- ARG argillite / tuffaceous
- SH shale (fissile)
- SLT siltstone / tuffaceous

Mineralized / Alteration

- MSX massive sulphides
- SMSX semi-massive sulphides
- SSX stringer zone sulphides
- SCBX sulphide clast breccia
- SSTK sulphide stockwork
- CUF copper facies
- ZNF zinc facies
- PBF lead facies
- PYF pyrite facies
- CHF chert facies
- GYF gypsum facies
- QSP quartz sericite pyrite
- CSP chlorite sericite pyrite
- CSS chlorite sericite alteration
- SBX hydrothermal breccia (sx)

Faults / Structures

- FAUL fault
- FLZN fault zone
- BX breccia, undivided
- FBX fault breccia
- FBXcr milled fault breccia (crush)
- QZVN quartz vein
- QZBX quartz vein breccia
- QSTK quartz stockwork, silica
- QCBX quartz carbonate vein

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

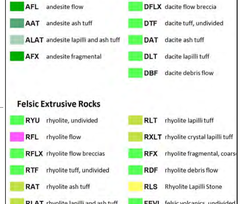
- Development
- Cut and Fill
- Longitudinal
- Primary
- Secondary

Stope_Name

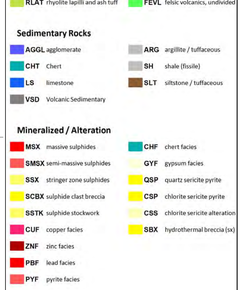
Au (g/i) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Az150 - 900b

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

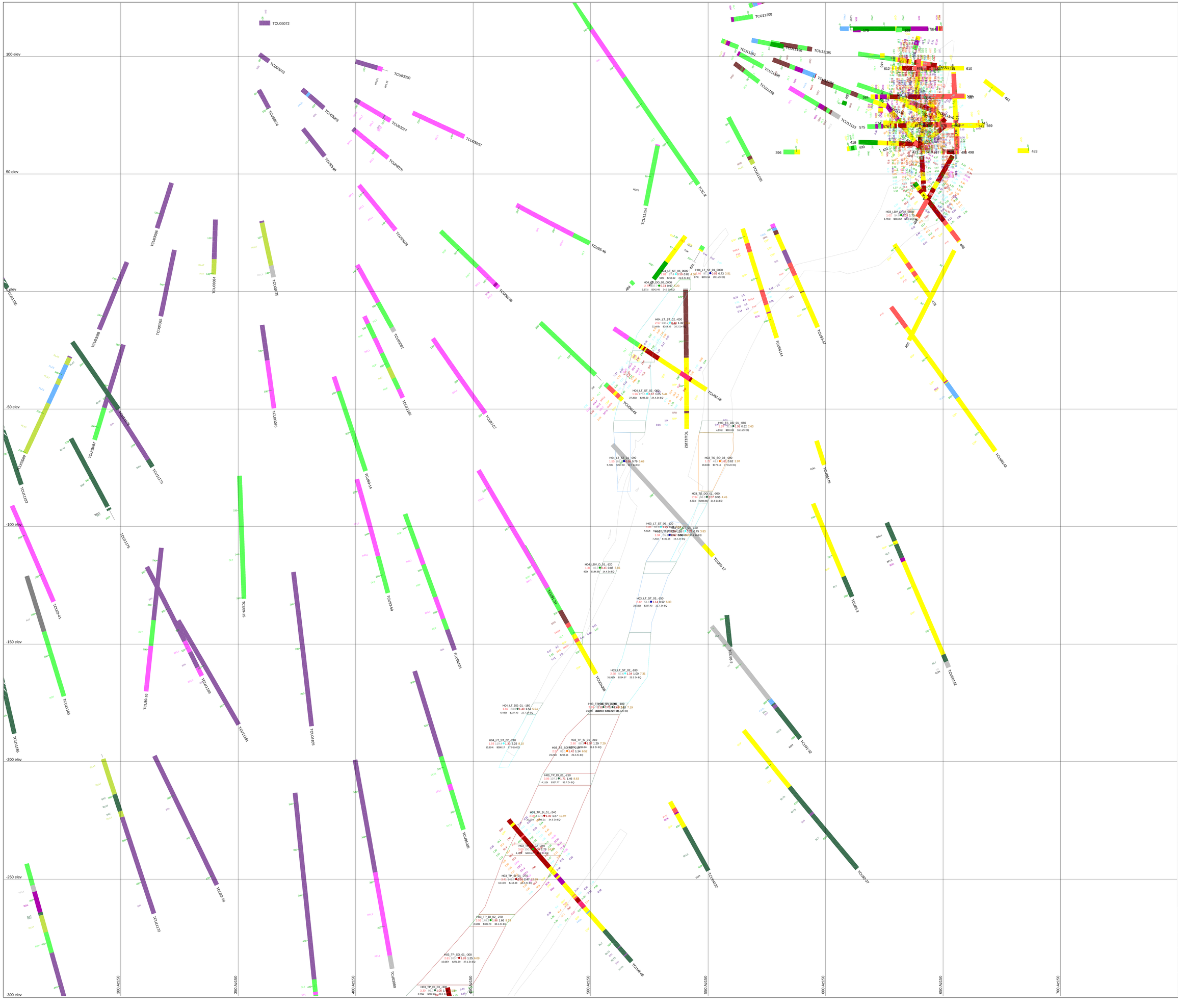
Tulsequah Chief H Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az150 Sect 900; ±10m	21 Nov 2014


100 elev
50 elev
0 elev
-50 elev
-100 elev
-150 elev
-200 elev
-250 elev
-300 elev
300 Az150
350 Az150
400 Az150
450 Az150
500 Az150
550 Az150
600 Az150
650 Az150
700 Az150
TCU03072
TCU03073
TCU03074
TCU03090
TCU03083
TCU03077
TCU03076
TCU03540
TCU03082
TCU03096
TCU03094
TCU03095
TCU03098
TCU03075
TCU03079
TCU03146
TCU03081
TCU03162
TCU03076
TCU03057
TCU03080
TCU03105
TCU04103
TCU03046
TCU11154
TCU11200
TCU11201
TCU11196
TCU11195
TCU11198
TCU11199
TCU11194
TCU11193
TCU11190
TCU11191
TCU11192
TCU11185
TCU03054
TCU03055
TCU03052
TCU11152
TCU03044
TCU03045
TCU03047
TCU03048
TCU03049
TCU03050
TCU03051
TCU03052
TCU03053
TCU03054
TCU03055
TCU03056
TCU03057
TCU03058
TCU03059
TCU03060
TCU03061
TCU03062
TCU03063
TCU03064
TCU03065
TCU03066
TCU03067
TCU03068
TCU03069
TCU03070
TCU03071
TCU11185
TCU11183
TCU11179
TCU11170
TCU11172
TCU11173
TCU11174
TCU11175
TCU11176
TCU11177
TCU11178
TCU11180
TCU11186
TCU11187
TCU11188
TCU11189
TCU11190
TCU11191
TCU11192
TCU11193
TCU11194
TCU11195
TCU11196
TCU11198
TCU11199
TCU11200
TCU11201
TCU11485
TCU11486
TCU11487
TCU11488
TCU11489
TCU11490
TCU11491
TCU11492
TCU11493
TCU11494
TCU11495
TCU11496
TCU11497
TCU11498
TCU11499
TCU11500
TCU11501
TCU11502
TCU11503
TCU11504
TCU11505
TCU11506
TCU11507
TCU11508
TCU11509
TCU11510
TCU11511
TCU11512
TCU11513
TCU11514
TCU11515
TCU11516
TCU11517
TCU11518
TCU11519
TCU11520
TCU11521
TCU11522
TCU11523
TCU11524

-300 elev

-350 elev

-400 elev

-450 elev

-500 elev

-550 elev

-600 elev

-650 elev

-700 elev

50 Az150

100 Az150

150 Az150

200 Az150

250 Az150

300 Az150

350 Az150

400 Az150

450 Az150

500 Az150

Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

Development

Cut and Fill

Longitudinal

Primary

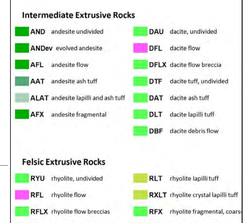
Secondary

Stope_Name

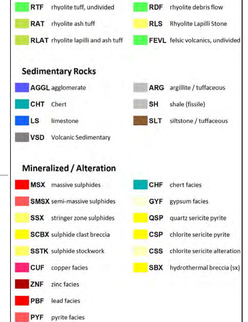
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Az150 - 920b

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

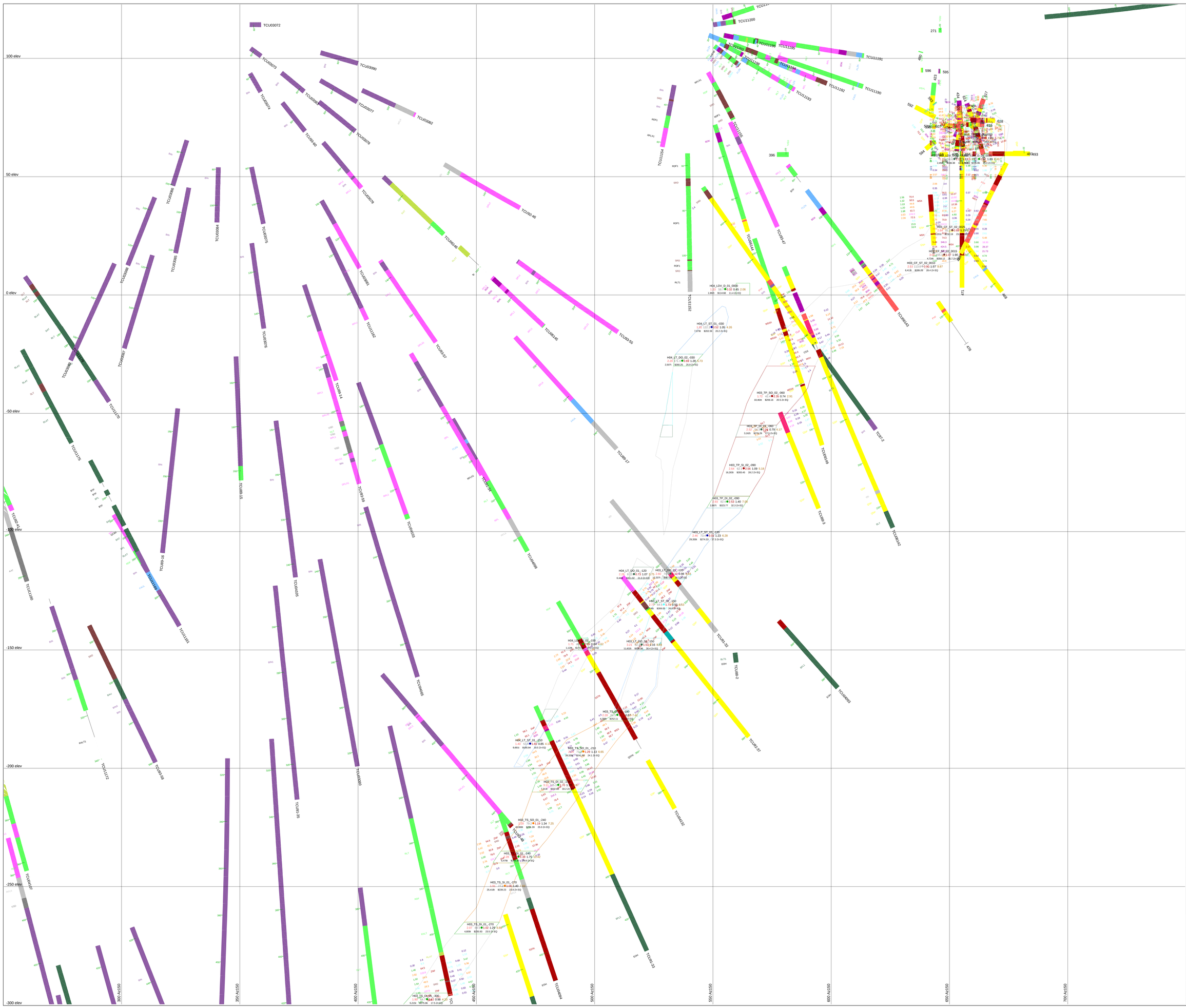
Tulsequah Chief H Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

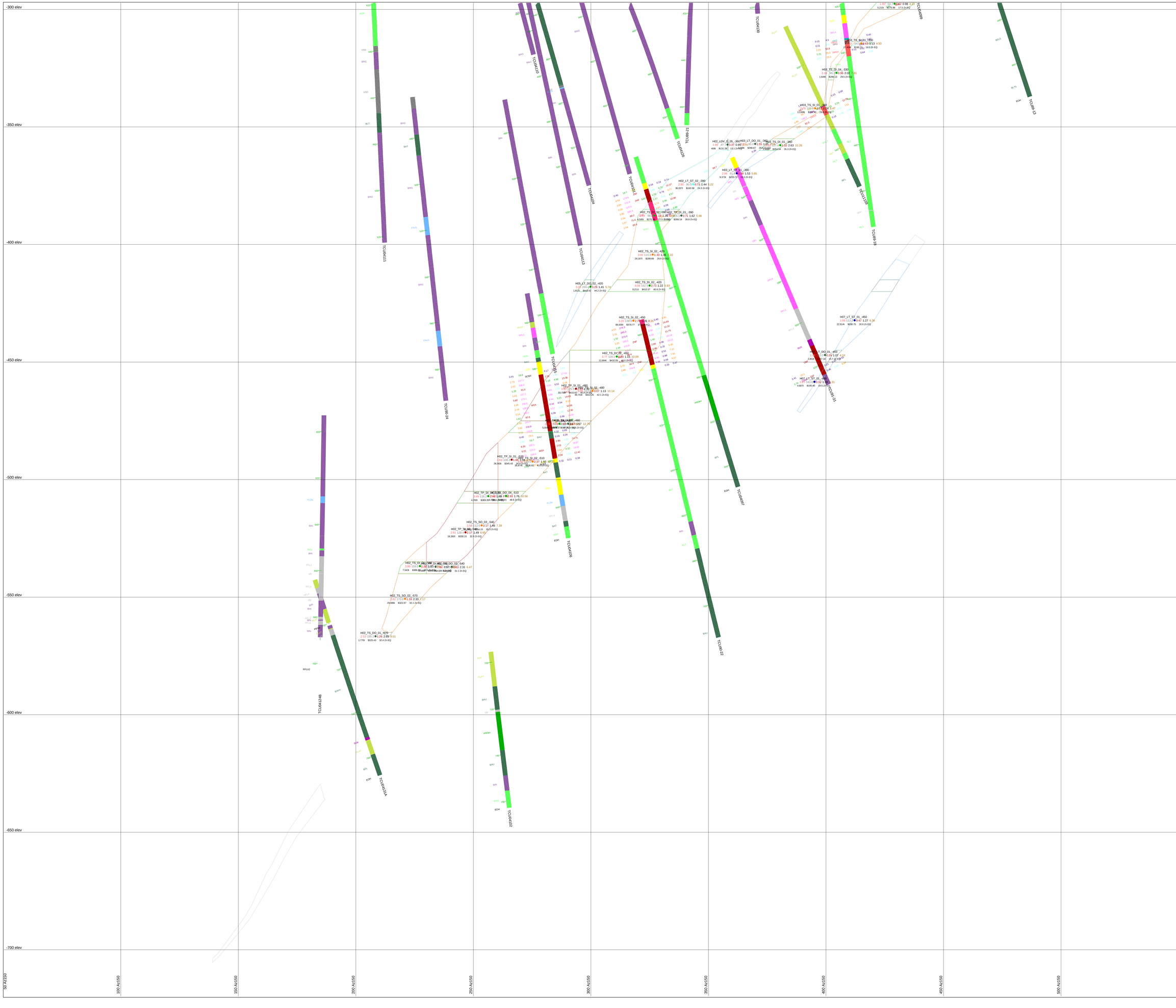
Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az150 Sect 920; ±10m	21 Nov 2014


100 elev
50 elev
0 elev
-50 elev
-100 elev
-150 elev
-200 elev
-250 elev
-300 elev
TCU03072
TCU03073
TCU03074
TCU03090
TCU03077
TCU03082
TCU03087
TCU03076
TCU03079
TCU03075
TCU03084
TCU03085
TCU03086
TCU03088
TCU03089
TCU03091
TCU03092
TCU03093
TCU03094
TCU03095
TCU03096
TCU03097
TCU03098
TCU11170
TCU11179
TCU11180
TCU11181
TCU11172
TCU03099
TCU03100
TCU03101
TCU03102
TCU03103
TCU03104
TCU03105
TCU03106
TCU03107
TCU03108
TCU03109
TCU03110
TCU03111
TCU03112
TCU03113
TCU03114
TCU03115
TCU03116
TCU03117
TCU03118
TCU03119
TCU03120
TCU03121
TCU03122
TCU03123
TCU03124
TCU03125
TCU03126
TCU03127
TCU03128
TCU03129
TCU03130
TCU03131
TCU03132
TCU03133
TCU03134
TCU03135
TCU03136
TCU03137
TCU03138



Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DDH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

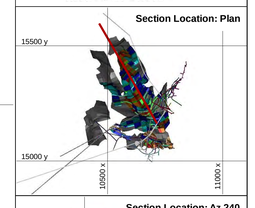
Development
Cut and Fill
Primary
Longitudinal
Secondary

Stope_Name

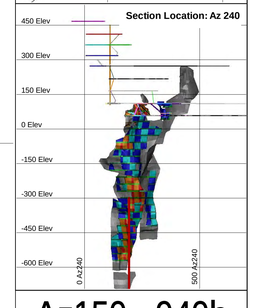
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Az150 - 940b

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

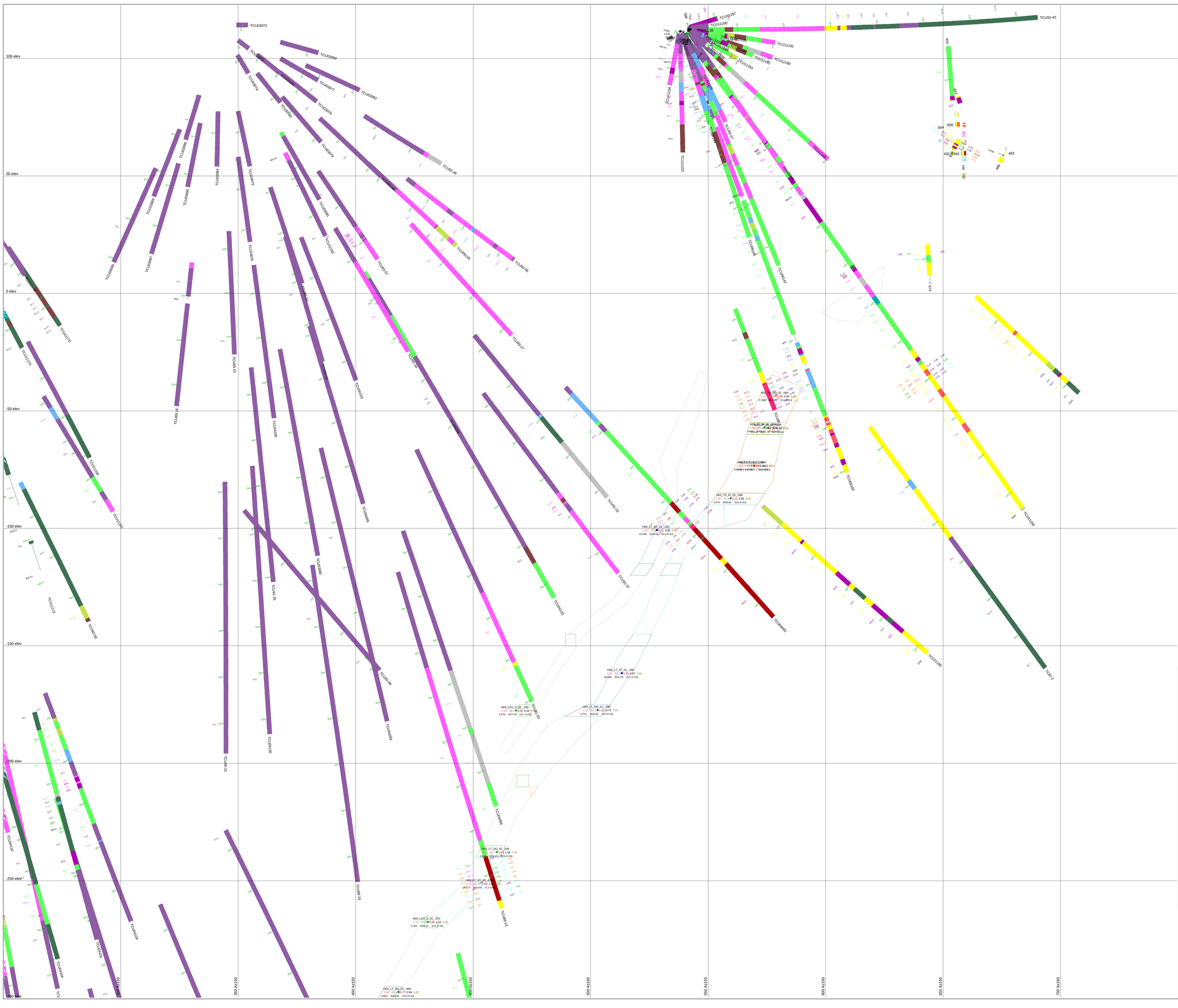
Tulsequah Chief H Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

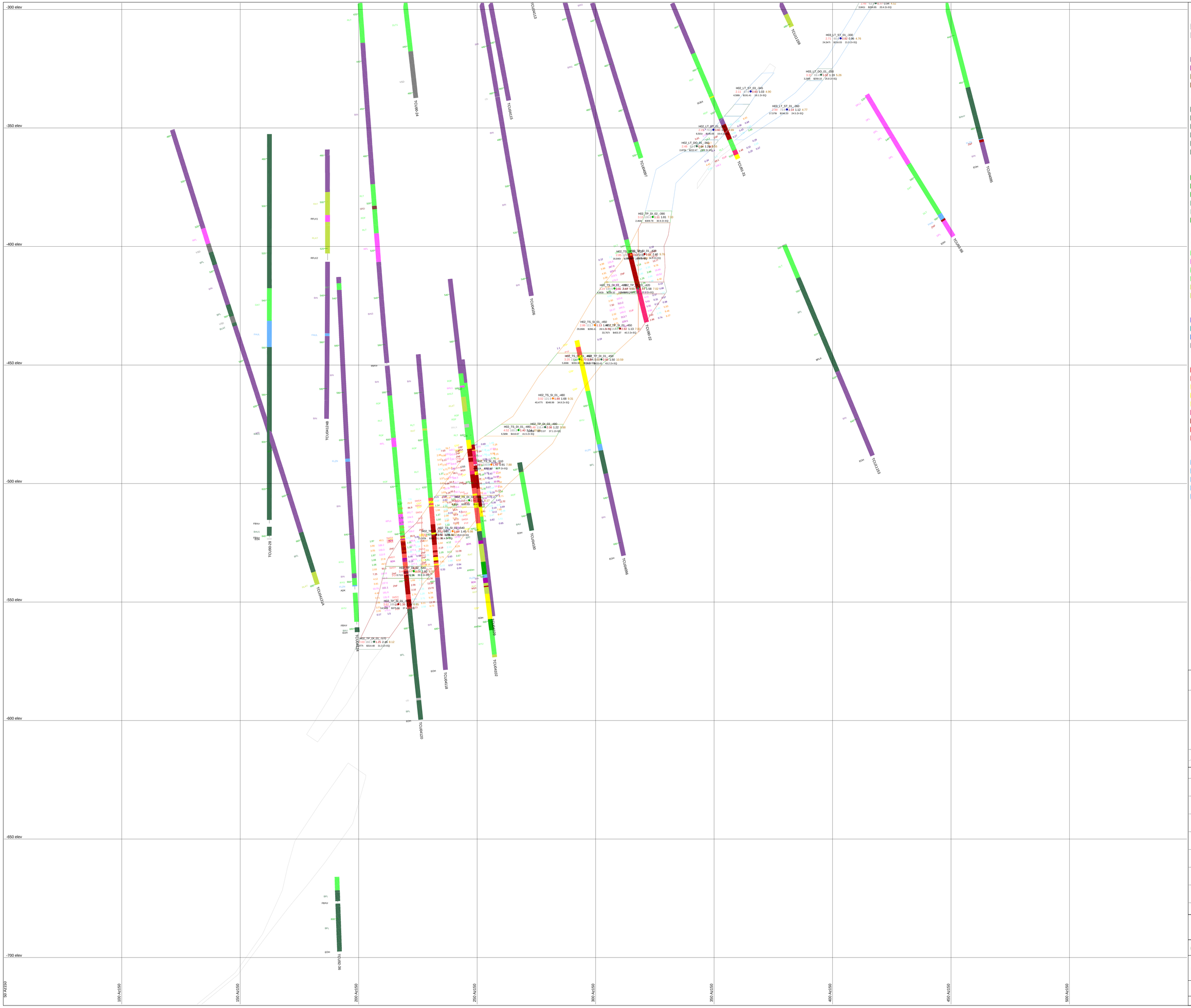
Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

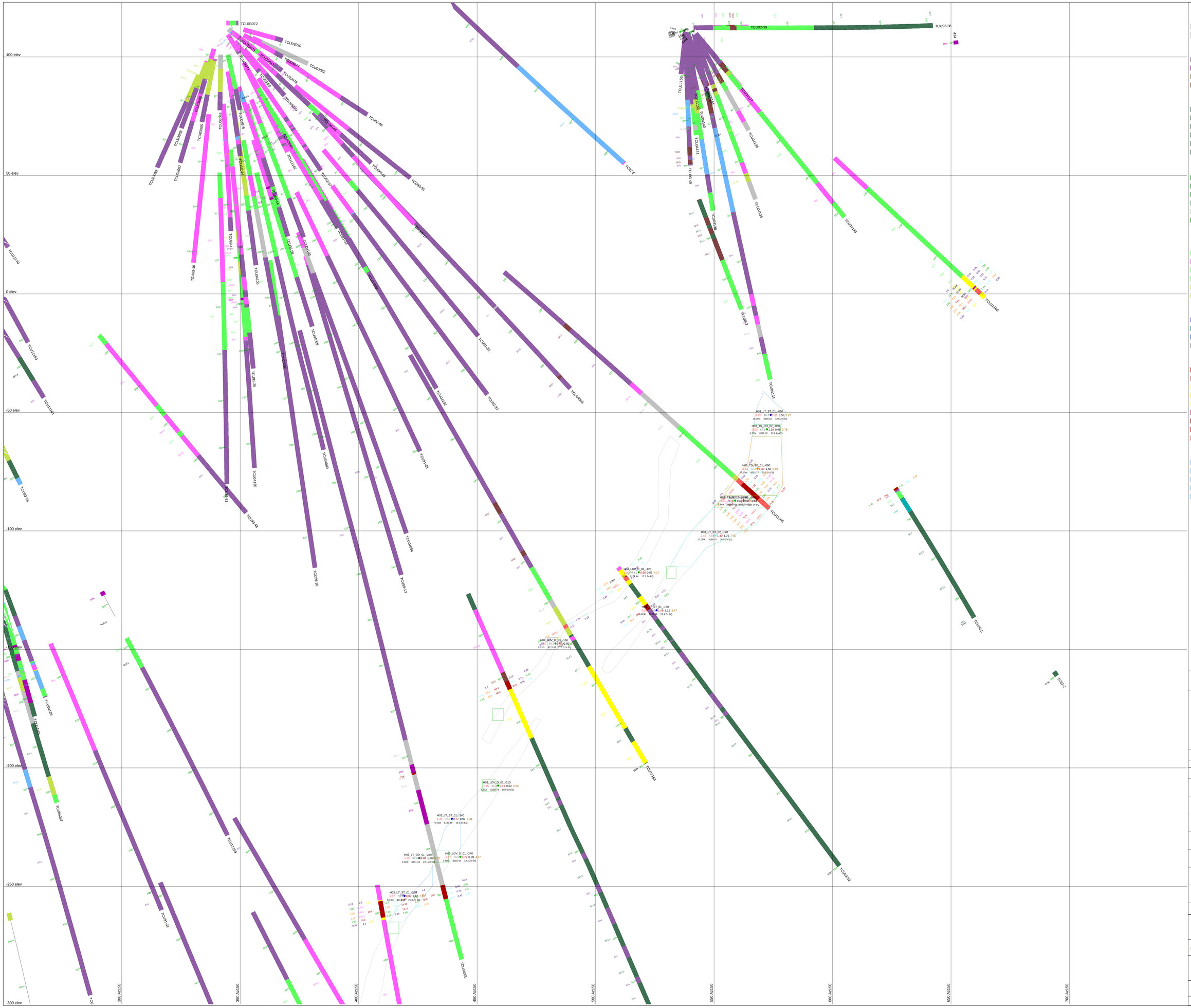
-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

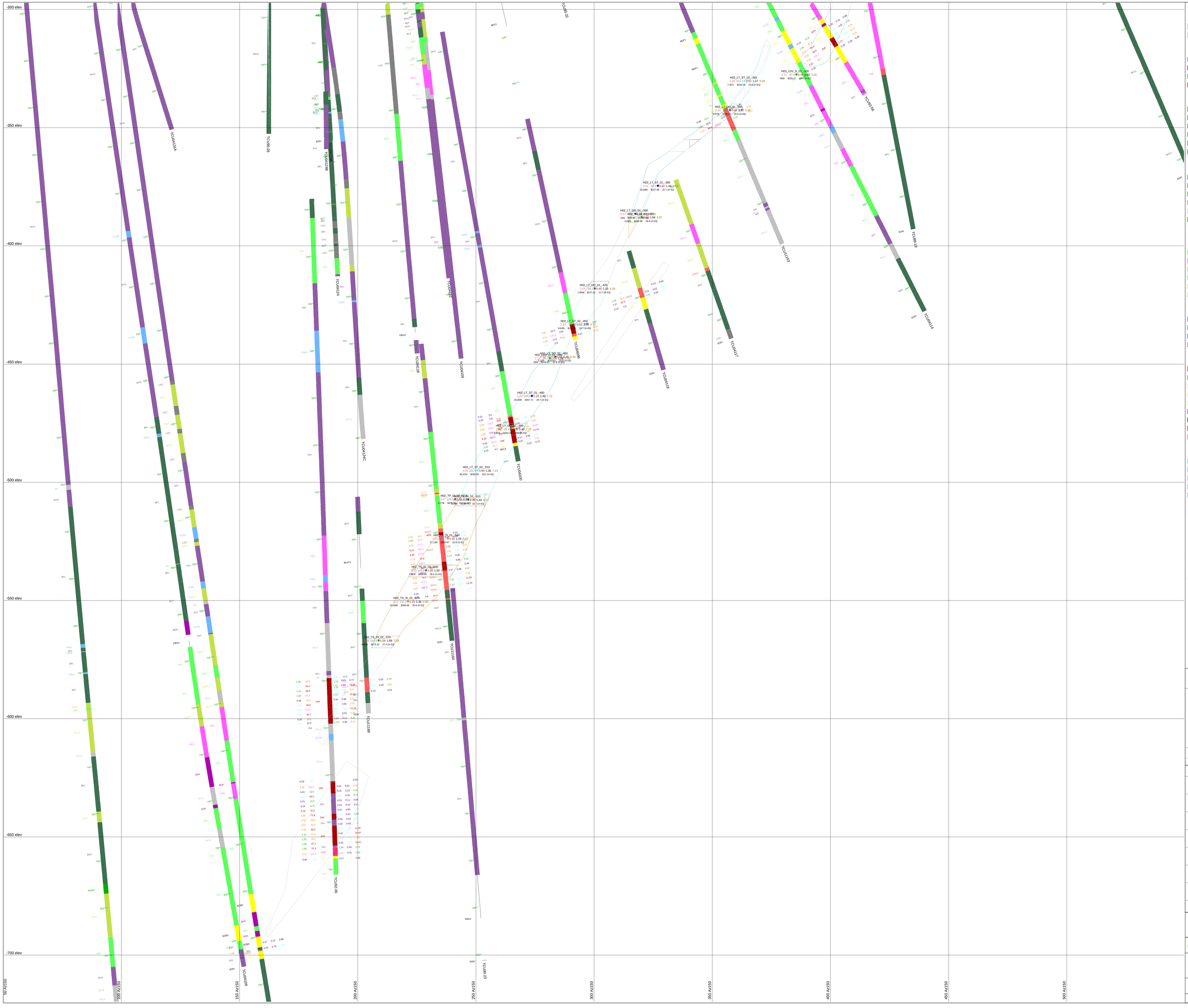
Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az150 Sect 940; ±10m	21 Nov 2014


100 elev
50 elev
0 elev
-50 elev
-100 elev
-150 elev
-200 elev
-250 elev
-300 elev
350 Az150
400 Az150
450 Az150
500 Az150
550 Az150
600 Az150
650 Az150
700 Az150
TCU03072
TCU03090
TCU03077
TCU03082
TCU03078
TCU03079
TCU92-46
TCU03086
TCU03088
TCU03085
TCU03084
TCU03075
TCU03076
TCU03074
TCU03080
TCU03087
TCU89-15
TCU89-16
TCU11170
TCU11175
TCU11169
TCU11141
TCU11172
TCU89-58
TCU11162
TCU03084
TCU03537
TCU89-17
TCU04103
TCU04105
TCU04106
TCU04102
TCU04101
TCU04104
TCU04105
TCU03080
TCU91-35
TCU04120
TCU89-21
TCU89-48
TCU04099
TCU04065
TCU89-18
TCU04110
TCU04106
TCU04101
TCU04104
TCU11197
TCU11200
TCU92-38
TCU11191
TCU11190
TCU11193
TCU11192
TCU11194
TCU11152
TCU03547
TCU04142
TCU04128
TCU04150
TCU11185
TCU11186
TCU92-40
TCU11198
TCU87-2
TCU89-23
TCU04132
TCU89-13
TCU04094
TCU89-37
TCU04097
TCU04093
TCU11132
TCU04099
TCU04098
TCU04093
TCU04092
TCU04091
TCU04090
TCU04089
TCU04088
TCU04087
TCU04086
TCU04085
TCU04084
TCU04083
TCU04082
TCU04081
TCU04080
TCU04079
TCU04078
TCU04077
TCU04076
TCU04075
TCU04074
TCU04073
TCU04072
TCU04071
TCU04070
TCU04069
TCU04068
TCU04067
TCU04066
TCU04065
TCU04064
TCU04063
TCU04062
TCU04061
TCU04060
TCU04059
TCU04058
TCU04057
TCU04056
TCU04055
TCU04054


-300 elev
-350 elev
-400 elev
-450 elev
-500 elev
-550 elev
-600 elev
-650 elev
-700 elev
50 Az150
100 Az150
150 Az150
200 Az150
250 Az150
300 Az150
350 Az150
400 Az150
450 Az150
500 Az150
TCU04113
TCU04115
TCU04097
TCU04105
TCU04124B
TCU04124A
TCU04118
TCU04120
TCU04102
TCU04100
TCU04109
TCU04095
TCU04098
TCU11153
TCU11159
TCU04131
TCU04111A
TCU04128
TCU04136
TCU04124
TCU04122
TCU04096
TCU04090
TCU04104
TCU04106
TCU04107
TCU04108
TCU04110
TCU04112
TCU04114
TCU04116
TCU04117
TCU04119
TCU04121
TCU04123
TCU04125
TCU04126
TCU04127
TCU04129
TCU04130
TCU04132
TCU04133
TCU04134
TCU04135
TCU04137
TCU04138
TCU04139
TCU04140
TCU04141
TCU04142
TCU04143
TCU04144
TCU04145
TCU04146
TCU04147
TCU04148
TCU04149
TCU04150
TCU04151
TCU04152
TCU04153
TCU04154
TCU04155
TCU04156
TCU04157
TCU04158
TCU04159
TCU04160
TCU04161
TCU04162
TCU04163
TCU04164
TCU04165
TCU04166
TCU04167
TCU04168
TCU04169
TCU04170
TCU04171
TCU04172
TCU04173
TCU04174
TCU04175
TCU04176


100 elev
50 elev
0 elev
-50 elev
-100 elev
-200 elev
-250 elev
-300 elev
300 Az150
350 Az150
400 Az150
450 Az150
500 Az150
550 Az150
600 Az150
650 Az150
700 Az150
TCU03072
TCU03090
TCU03082
TCU03077
TCU03076
TCU03070
TCU03060
TCU03075
TCU03084
TCU03088
TCU03087
TCU03085
TCU03086
TCU03089
TCU03078
TCU03079
TCU03080
TCU03081
TCU03083
TCU03091
TCU03092
TCU03093
TCU03094
TCU03095
TCU03096
TCU03097
TCU03098
TCU03099
TCU03100
TCU03101
TCU03102
TCU03103
TCU03104
TCU03105
TCU03106
TCU03107
TCU03108
TCU03109
TCU03110
TCU03111
TCU03112
TCU03113
TCU03114
TCU03115
TCU03116
TCU03117
TCU03118
TCU03119
TCU03120
TCU03121
TCU03122
TCU03123
TCU03124
TCU03125
TCU03126
TCU03127
TCU03128
TCU03129
TCU03130



Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

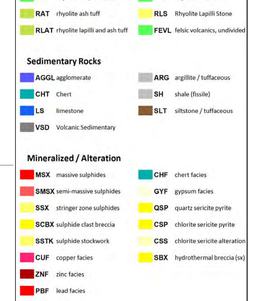
Development
Cut and Fill
Longitudinal
Primary
Secondary

Stope_Name
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)
Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Az150 - 980b

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief H Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az150 Sect 980; ±10m	21 Nov 2014

100 elev

50 elev

0 elev

-50 elev

-100 elev

-150 elev

-200 elev

-250 elev

-300 elev

300 Az150

350 Az150

400 Az150

450 Az150

500 Az150

550 Az150

600 Az150

650 Az150

700 Az150

Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

DH Type

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

Development

Cut and Fill — Primary

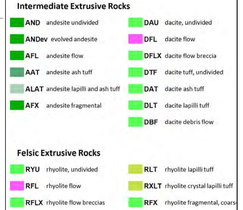
Longitudinal — Secondary

Stope_Name

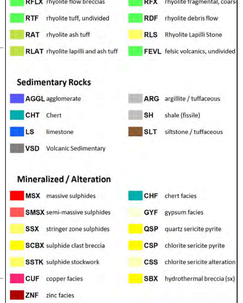
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Az150 - 1000a

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief H Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

Scale 1:500 (-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres)

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az150 Sect 1000; ±10m	21 Nov 2014

-300 elev

-350 elev

-400 elev

-450 elev

-500 elev

-550 elev

-600 elev

-650 elev

-700 elev

50 Az150

100 Az150

150 Az150

200 Az150

250 Az150

300 Az150

350 Az150

400 Az150

450 Az150

500 Az150

TCU92-36

TCU01100

TCU04117

TCU04119

TCU09-53

TCU11104

TCU11169

TCU04112

TCU01-30

TCU04123

TCU08-21

H02_LT_ST_01_315
5.85 213 0.73 2.51 14.09
1,367 854,613 53.9 Zn EQ

H02_LT_DD_01_319
1.47 [illegible] 0.50 1.78 10.17
2,598 $899.05 ≤58.0 Zn EQ

H02_LT_ST_01_345
3.41 154.1 0.46 1.45 8.20
6,548 $551.99 ≤92 Zn EQ

H02_LT_ST_01_485
21.9 0.83
1,856 $3,349 Zn EQ

H02_LT_DD_01_510
28.9 1271 0.74 1.69 7.75
2,449 $292.64 29.4 Zn EQ

H02_LT_DD_01_555
1.22 0.05
3,236 $33.64 29.2 Zn EQ

H02_LT_ST_01_570
3.27 134.9 2.15 0.85 4.28
16,340 $359.30 31.5 Zn EQ

H02_LT_DD_01_570
1.08 113.9 1.22 0.70 5.54
2,294 $234.76 23.4 Zn EQ

Geological Legend

Surface / End

- CASE casing
- OVB overburden
- EOH end of hole
- LOST

Intrusive Rocks

- BIN basalt intrusion
- BDK basalt dyke
- ADK andesite dyke
- FDK felsic dyke
- RDK rhyolite dyke
- SRD rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
- qfp quartz feldspar porphyry

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

- BAU basalt undivided
- BFL basalt flow
- BFLX basalt flow breccia
- BTF basalt tuff, undivided
- BAT basalt ash tuff
- BLAT basalt lapilli and ash tuff
- BLT basalt lapilli tuff
- BXLT basalt crystal lapilli tuff
- BFX basalt fragmental
- BDF basalt debris flow
- BAHY basalt hyaloclastite

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

- AND andesite undivided
- ANDev evolved andesite
- AFL andesite flow
- AAT andesite ash tuff
- ALAT andesite lapilli and ash tuff
- AFX andesite fragmental
- DAU dacite, undivided
- DFL dacite flow
- DFLX dacite flow breccia
- DTF dacite tuff, undivided
- DAT dacite ash tuff
- DLT dacite lapilli tuff
- DBF dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

- RYU rhyolite, undivided
- RFL rhyolite flow
- RFLX rhyolite flow breccias
- RTF rhyolite tuff, undivided
- RAT rhyolite ash tuff
- RLAT rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff
- RLT rhyolite lapilli tuff
- RXLT rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
- RFX rhyolite fragmental, coars
- RDF rhyolite debris flow
- RLS Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
- FEVL felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

- AGGL agglomerate
- CHT Chert
- LS limestone
- VSD Volcanic Sedimentary
- ARG argillite / tuffaceous
- SH shale (fissile)
- SLT siltstone / tuffaceous

Mineralized / Alteration

- MSX massive sulphides
- SMSX semi-massive sulphides
- SSX stringer zone sulphides
- SCBX sulphide clast breccia
- SSTK sulphide stockwork
- CUF copper facies
- ZNF zinc facies
- PBF lead facies
- PYF pyrite facies
- CHF chert facies
- GYF gypsum facies
- QSP quartz sericite pyrite
- CSP chlorite sericite pyrite
- CSS chlorite sericite alteration
- SBX hydrothermal breccia (sx)

Faults / Structures

- FAUL fault
- FLZN fault zone
- BX breccia, undivided
- FBX fault breccia
- FBXcr milled fault breccia (crush)
- QZVN quartz vein
- QZBX quartz vein breccia
- QSTK quartz stockwork, silica
- QCBX quartz carbonate vein

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) **Lithology** Depth(m) **HH Trace** Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

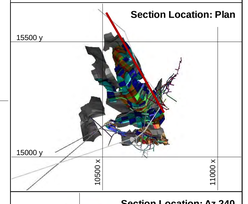
- Development
- Cut and Fill
- Primary
- Longitudinal
- Secondary

Stope_Name

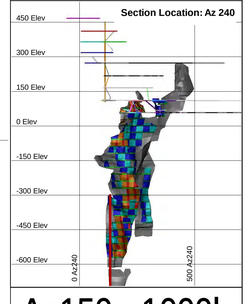
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Az150 - 1000b

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

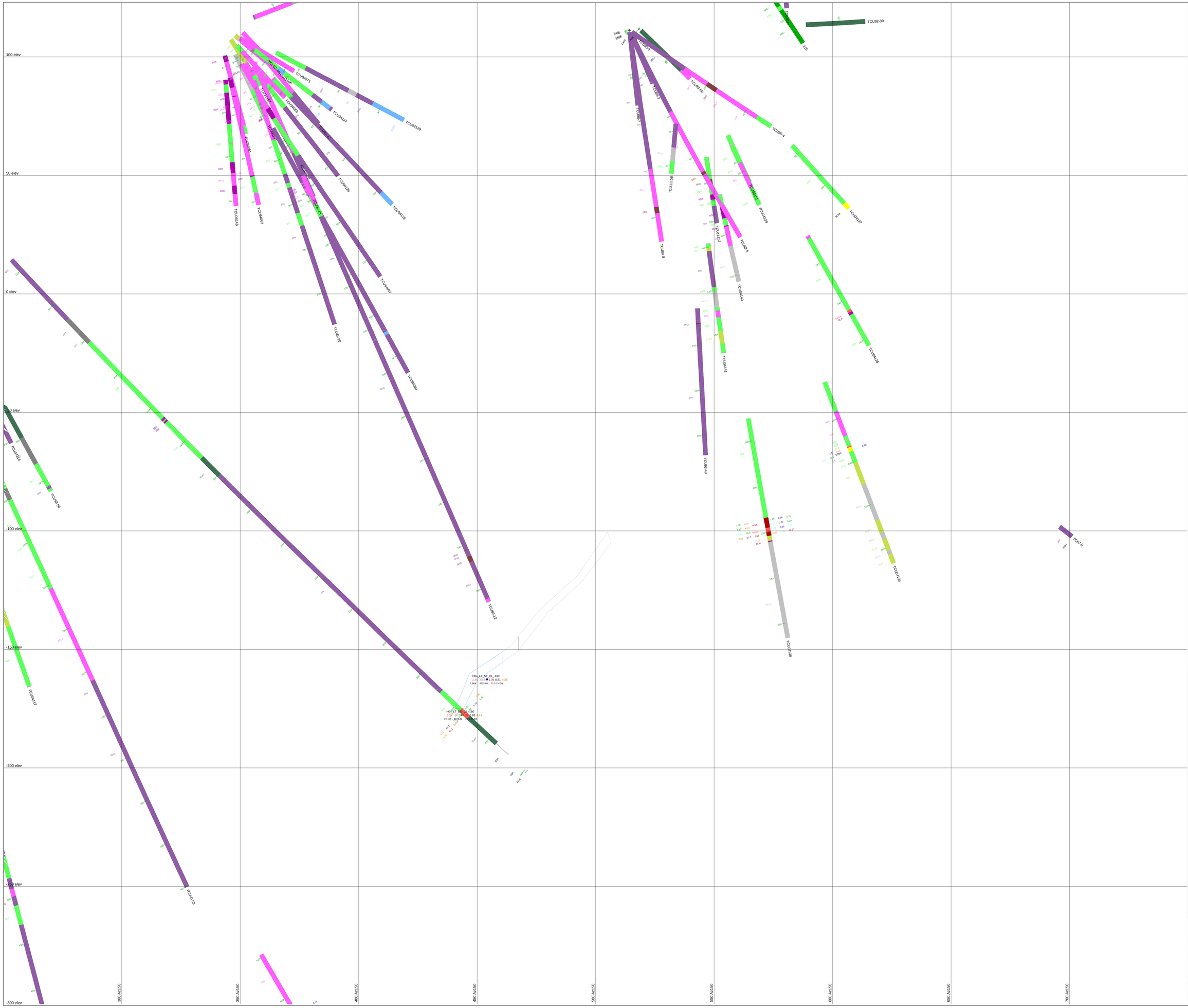
Tulsequah Chief H Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az150 Sect 1000; ±10m	21 Nov 2014



Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

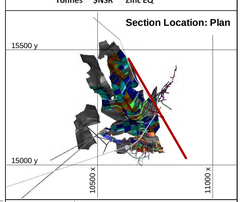
Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

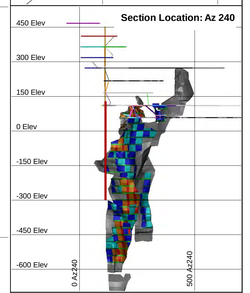
Development
Cut and Fill
Longitudinal
Primary
Secondary

Stope_Name
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)
Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Az150 - 1020a

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

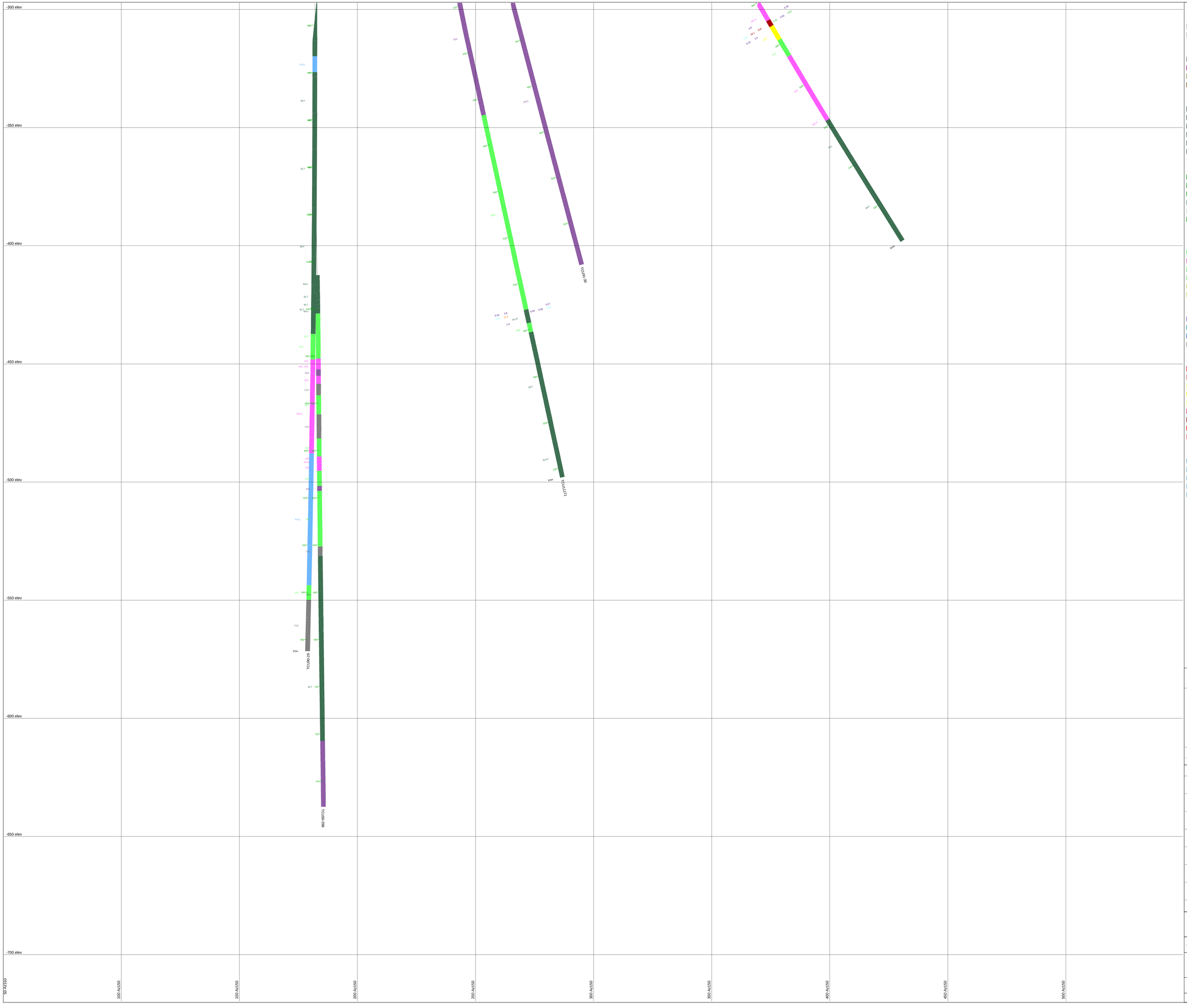
Tulsequah Chief H Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az150 Sect 1020; ±10m	21 Nov 2014



Geological Legend

Surface / End

- CASE casing
- OVB overburden
- EOH end of hole
- LOST

Intrusive Rocks

- BIN basalt intrusion
- BDK basalt dyke
- ADK andesite dyke
- FDK felsic dyke
- RDK rhyolite dyke
- SRD rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
- qfp quartz feldspar porphyry

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

- BAU basalt undivided
- BFL basalt flow
- BFLX basalt flow breccia
- BTF basalt tuff, undivided
- BAT basalt ash tuff
- BLAT basalt lapilli and ash tuff
- BLT basalt lapilli tuff
- BXLT basalt crystal lapilli tuff
- BFX basalt fragmental
- BDF basalt debris flow
- BAHY basalt hyaloclastite

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

- AND andesite undivided
- ANDev evolved andesite
- AFL andesite flow
- AAT andesite ash tuff
- ALAT andesite lapilli and ash tuff
- AFX andesite fragmental
- DAU dacite, undivided
- DFL dacite flow
- DFLX dacite flow breccia
- DTF dacite tuff, undivided
- DAT dacite ash tuff
- DLT dacite lapilli tuff
- DBF dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

- RYU rhyolite, undivided
- RFL rhyolite flow
- RFLX rhyolite flow breccias
- RTF rhyolite tuff, undivided
- RAT rhyolite ash tuff
- RLAT rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff
- RLT rhyolite lapilli tuff
- RXLT rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
- RFX rhyolite fragmental, coars
- RDF rhyolite debris flow
- RLS Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
- FEVL felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

- AGGL agglomerate
- CHT Chert
- LS limestone
- VSD Volcanic Sedimentary
- ARG argillite / tuffaceous
- SH shale (fissile)
- SLT siltstone / tuffaceous

Mineralized / Alteration

- MSX massive sulphides
- SMSX semi-massive sulphides
- SSX stringer zone sulphides
- SCBX sulphide clast breccia
- SSTK sulphide stockwork
- CUF copper facies
- ZNF zinc facies
- PBF lead facies
- PYF pyrite facies
- CHF chert facies
- GYF gypsum facies
- QSP quartz sericite pyrite
- CSP chlorite sericite pyrite
- CSS chlorite sericite alteration
- SBX hydrothermal breccia (sx)

Faults / Structures

- FAUL fault
- FLZN fault zone
- BX breccia, undivided
- FBX fault breccia
- FBXcr milled fault breccia (crush)
- QZVN quartz vein
- QZBX quartz vein breccia
- QSTK quartz stockwork, silica
- QCBX quartz carbonate vein

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

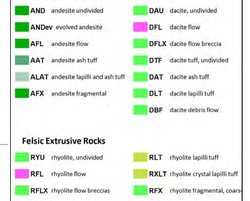
Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH_TYPE Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

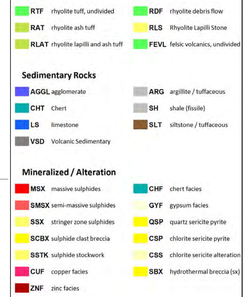
Development
Cut and Fill
Primary
Longitudinal
Secondary

Stope_Name
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)
Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Az150 - 1020b

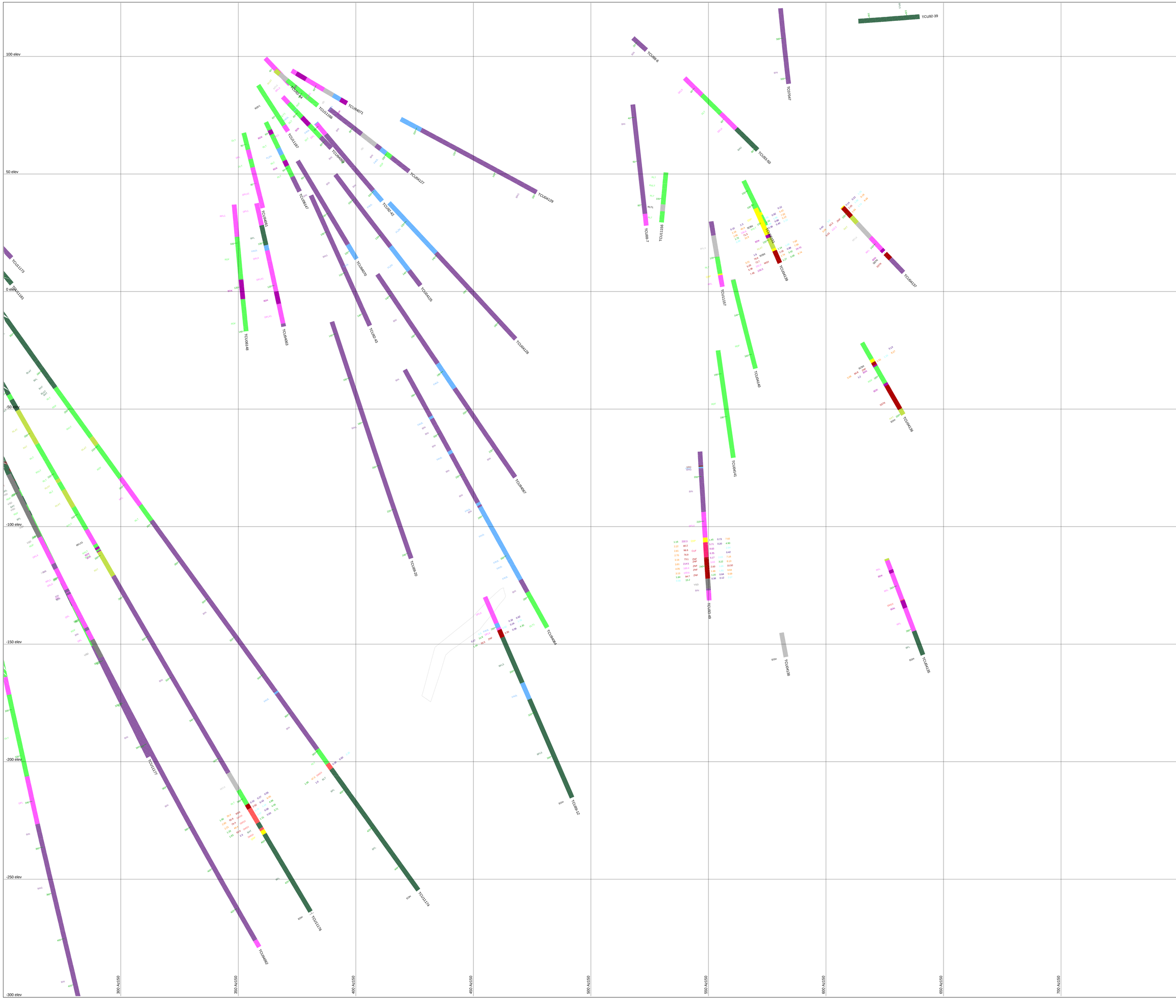
CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief H Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

Scale 1:500 (-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres)

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az150 Sect 1020; ±10m	21 Nov 2014



Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) Dil Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

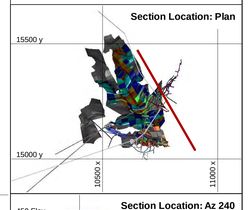
- Development
- Cut and Fill
- Primary
- Longitudinal
- Secondary

Stope_Name

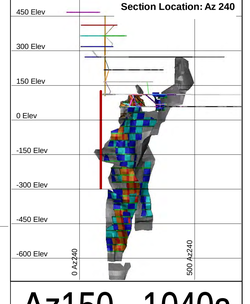
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Az150 - 1040a

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief H Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az150 Sect 1040; ±10m	21 Nov 2014

-300 elev
-350 elev
-400 elev
-450 elev
-500 elev
-550 elev
-600 elev
-650 elev
-700 elev

50 Az150
100 Az150
150 Az150
200 Az150
250 Az150
300 Az150
350 Az150
400 Az150
450 Az150
500 Az150

TCU90-26

TCU90-25

TCU90-298

Geological Legend

Surface / End

- CASE casing
- EOH end of hole
- OVB overburden
- LOST

Intrusive Rocks

- BIN basalt intrusion
- RDK rhyolite dyke
- BDK basalt dyke
- SRD rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
- ADK andesite dyke
- qfp quartz feldspar porphyry
- FDK felsic dyke

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

- BAU basalt undivided
- BLT basalt lapilli tuff
- BFL basalt flow
- BXLT basalt crystal lapilli tuff
- BFLX basalt flow breccia
- BFX basalt fragmental
- BTF basalt tuff, undivided
- BDF basalt debris flow
- BAT basalt ash tuff
- BAHY basalt hyaloclastite
- BLAT basalt lapilli and ash tuff

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

- AND andesite undivided
- DAU dacite, undivided
- ANDev evolved andesite
- DFL dacite flow
- AFL andesite flow
- DFLX dacite flow breccia
- AAT andesite ash tuff
- DTF dacite tuff, undivided
- ALAT andesite lapilli and ash tuff
- DAT dacite ash tuff
- AFX andesite fragmental
- DLT dacite lapilli tuff
- DBF dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

- RYU rhyolite, undivided
- RLT rhyolite lapilli tuff
- RFL rhyolite flow
- RXLT rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
- RFLX rhyolite flow breccias
- RFX rhyolite fragmental, coars
- RTF rhyolite tuff, undivided
- RDF rhyolite debris flow
- RAT rhyolite ash tuff
- RLS Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
- RLAT rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff
- FEVL felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

- AGGL agglomerate
- ARG argillite / tuffaceous
- CHT Chert
- SH shale (fissile)
- LS limestone
- SLT siltstone / tuffaceous
- VSD Volcanic Sedimentary

Mineralized / Alteration

- MSX massive sulphides
- CHF chert facies
- SMSX semi-massive sulphides
- GYF gypsum facies
- SSX stringer zone sulphides
- QSP quartz sericite pyrite
- SCBX sulphide clast breccia
- CSP chlorite sericite pyrite
- SSTK sulphide stockwork
- CSS chlorite sericite alteration
- CUF copper facies
- SBX hydrothermal breccia (sx)
- ZNF zinc facies
- PBF lead facies
- PYF pyrite facies

Faults / Structures

- FAUL fault
- QZVN quartz vein
- FLZN fault zone
- QZBX quartz vein breccia
- BX breccia, undivided
- QSTK quartz stockwork, silica
- FBX fault breccia
- QCBX quartz carbonate vein
- FBXcr milled fault breccia (crush)

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

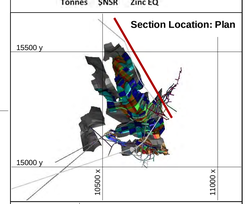
- Development
- Cut and Fill
- Primary
- Longitudinal
- Secondary

Stope_Name

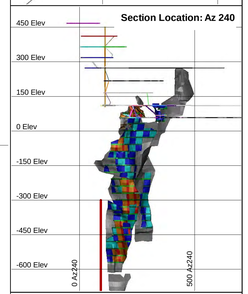
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Az150 - 1040b

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief H Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az150 Sect 1040; ±10m	21 Nov 2014



Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

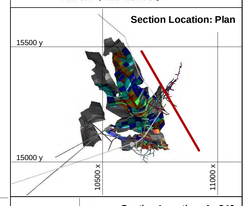
Development
Cut and Fill
Longitudinal
Primary
Secondary

Stope_Name

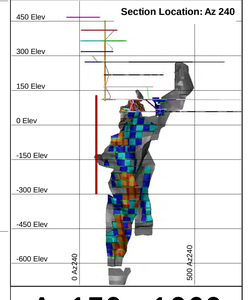
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 240



Az150 - 1060

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

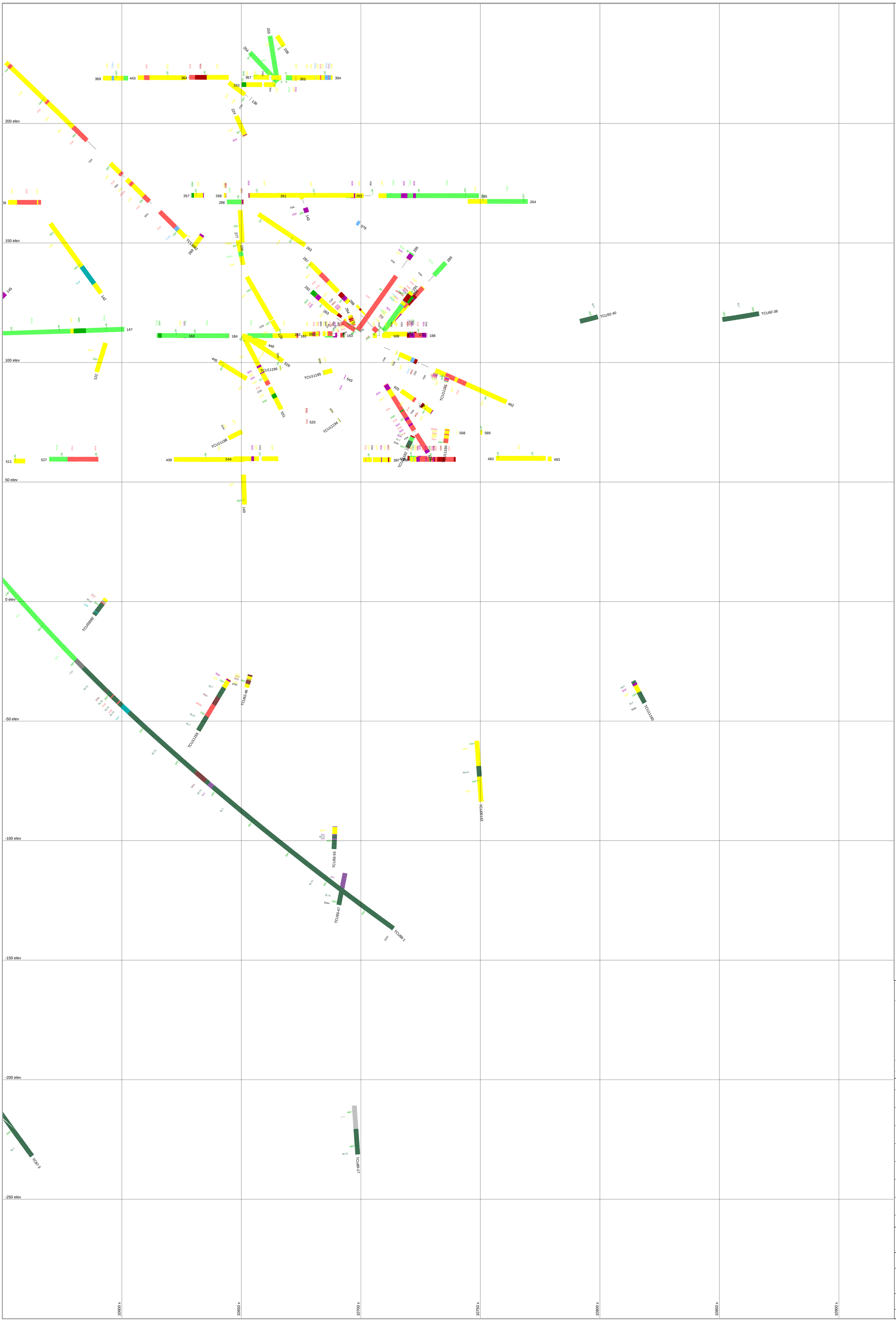
Tulsequah Chief H Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az150 Sect 1060; ±10m	21 Nov 2014



Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) **Lithology** Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

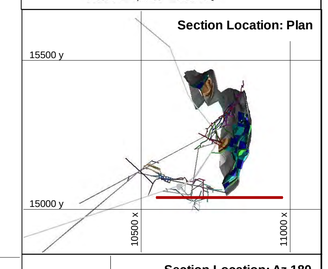
Development	
Cut and Fill	Primary
Longitudinal	Secondary

Stope_Name

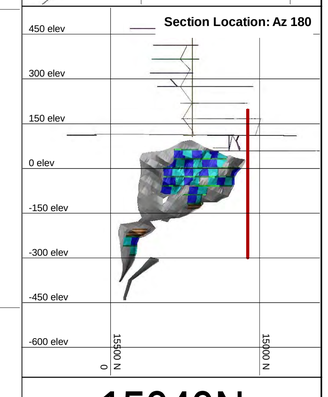
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 180



15040N

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief G Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25

Scale 1:500 metres

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az090 Sect 15040N; ±10m	21 Nov 2014

200 elev
150 elev
100 elev
50 elev
0 elev
-50 elev
-100 elev
-150 elev
-200 elev
-250 elev
10040 x
10090 x
10100 x
10150 x
10200 x
10250 x
10300 x
10350 x
10400 x

Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

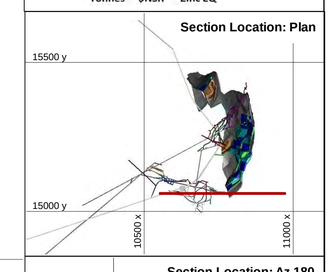
Development
Cut and Fill
Longitudinal
Primary
Secondary

Stope_Name

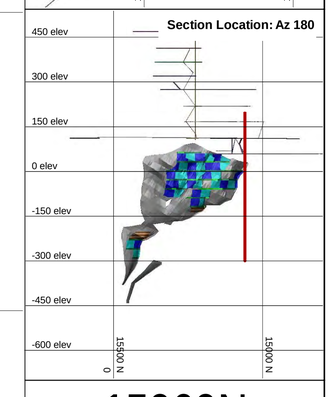
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 180



15060N

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief G Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az090 Sect 15060N; ±10m	21 Nov 2014

200 elev
150 elev
100 elev
50 elev
0 elev
-50 elev
-100 elev
-150 elev
-200 elev
-250 elev
10600 x
10650 x
10700 x
10750 x
10800 x
10850 x
10900 x

TCU11197
TCU11200
TCU11196
TCU11201
TCU11198
TCU11199
TCU11155
TCU92-46
TCU92-40
TCU92-38
TCU03082
TCU88-2
TCU88-9
TCU06144
TCU06145
TCU93-47
TCU93-55
TCU06142
TCU88-3
TCU89-17
TCU92-37
TCU11165
TCU11158
TCU11160
TCU06143
TCU89-5
TCU87-2
TCU87-5
TCU89-4
TCU66-4

G01_LT_ST_07_-030
0.63 95.5 - 0.72 0.56 3.51
11,194t $199.78 19.9 Zn EQ

Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

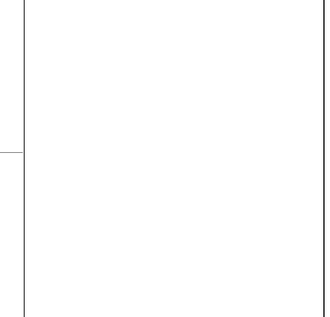
Development
Cut and Fill
Primary
Longitudinal
Secondary

Stope_Name
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)
Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 180



15080N

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief G Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres
Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az090 Sect 15080N; ±10m	21 Nov 2014

200 elev
150 elev
100 elev
50 elev
0 elev
-50 elev
-100 elev
-150 elev
-200 elev
-250 elev
10600 x
10650 x
10700 x
10750 x
10800 x
10850 x
10900 x

Geological Legend

Surface / End

- CASE casing
- EOH end of hole
- OVB overburden
- LOST

Intrusive Rocks

- BIN basalt intrusion
- RDK rhyolite dyke
- BDK basalt dyke
- SRD rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
- ADK andesite dyke
- qfp quartz feldspar porphyry
- FDK felsic dyke

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

- BAU basalt undivided
- BLT basalt lapilli tuff
- BFL basalt flow
- BXLT basalt crystal lapilli tuff
- BFLX basalt flow breccia
- BFX basalt fragmental
- BTF basalt tuff, undivided
- BDF basalt debris flow
- BAT basalt ash tuff
- BAHY basalt hyaloclastite
- BLAT basalt lapilli and ash tuff

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

- AND andesite undivided
- DAU dacite, undivided
- ANDev evolved andesite
- DFL dacite flow
- AFL andesite flow
- DFLX dacite flow breccia
- AAT andesite ash tuff
- DTF dacite tuff, undivided
- ALAT andesite lapilli and ash tuff
- DAT dacite ash tuff
- AFX andesite fragmental
- DLT dacite lapilli tuff
- DBF dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

- RYU rhyolite, undivided
- RLT rhyolite lapilli tuff
- RFL rhyolite flow
- RXLT rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
- RFLX rhyolite flow breccias
- RFX rhyolite fragmental, coars
- RTF rhyolite tuff, undivided
- RDF rhyolite debris flow
- RAT rhyolite ash tuff
- RLS Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
- RLAT rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff
- FEVL felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

- AGGL agglomerate
- ARG argillite / tuffaceous
- CHT Chert
- SH shale (fissile)
- LS limestone
- SLT siltstone / tuffaceous
- VSD Volcanic Sedimentary

Mineralized / Alteration

- MSX massive sulphides
- CHF chert facies
- SMSX semi-massive sulphides
- GYF gypsum facies
- SSX stringer zone sulphides
- QSP quartz sericite pyrite
- SCBX sulphide clast breccia
- CSP chlorite sericite pyrite
- SSTK sulphide stockwork
- CSS chlorite sericite alteration
- CUF copper facies
- SBX hydrothermal breccia (sx)
- ZNF zinc facies
- PBF lead facies
- PYF pyrite facies

Faults / Structures

- FAUL fault
- QZVN quartz vein
- FLZN fault zone
- QZBX quartz vein breccia
- BX breccia, undivided
- QSTK quartz stockwork, silica
- FBX fault breccia
- QCBX quartz carbonate vein
- FBXcr milled fault breccia (crush)

suffix codes

- 1 feldspar
- qp quartz porphyry
- 2 quartz
- fp feldspar porphyry
- 3 amphibole
- qfp quartz feldspar porphyry
- 4 pyroxene
- 5 amygdaloidal

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

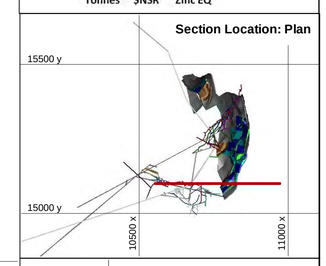
- Development
- Cut and Fill
- Primary
- Longitudinal
- Secondary

Stope_Name

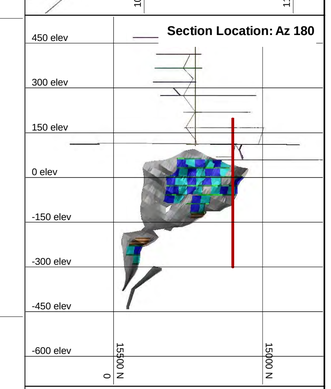
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 180



15100N

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief G Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az090 Sect 15100N; ±10m	21 Nov 2014

200 elev
150 elev
100 elev
50 elev
0 elev
-50 elev
-100 elev
-150 elev
-200 elev
-250 elev
10600 x
10650 x
10700 x
10750 x
10800 x
10850 x
10900 x
10950 x

Geological Legend

Surface / End

- CASE casing
- EOH end of hole
- OVB overburden
- LOST

Intrusive Rocks

- BIN basalt intrusion
- RDK rhyolite dyke
- BDK basalt dyke
- SRD rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
- ADK andesite dyke
- qfp quartz feldspar porphyry
- FDK felsic dyke

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

- BAU basalt undivided
- BLT basalt lapilli tuff
- BFL basalt flow
- BXLT basalt crystal lapilli tuff
- BFLX basalt flow breccia
- BFX basalt fragmental
- BTF basalt tuff, undivided
- BDF basalt debris flow
- BAT basalt ash tuff
- BAHY basalt hyaloclastite
- BLAT basalt lapilli and ash tuff

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

- AND andesite undivided
- DAU dacite, undivided
- ANDev evolved andesite
- DFL dacite flow
- AFL andesite flow
- DFLX dacite flow breccia
- AAT andesite ash tuff
- DTF dacite tuff, undivided
- ALAT andesite lapilli and ash tuff
- DAT dacite ash tuff
- AFX andesite fragmental
- DLT dacite lapilli tuff
- DBF dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

- RYU rhyolite, undivided
- RLT rhyolite lapilli tuff
- RFL rhyolite flow
- RXLT rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
- RFLX rhyolite flow breccias
- RFX rhyolite fragmental, coars
- RTF rhyolite tuff, undivided
- RDF rhyolite debris flow
- RAT rhyolite ash tuff
- RLS Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
- RLAT rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff
- FEVL felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

- AGGL agglomerate
- ARG argillite / tuffaceous
- CHT Chert
- SH shale (fissile)
- LS limestone
- SLT siltstone / tuffaceous
- VSD Volcanic Sedimentary

Mineralized / Alteration

- MSX massive sulphides
- CHF chert facies
- SMSX semi-massive sulphides
- GYF gypsum facies
- SSX stringer zone sulphides
- QSP quartz sericite pyrite
- SCBX sulphide clast breccia
- CSP chlorite sericite pyrite
- SSTK sulphide stockwork
- CSS chlorite sericite alteration
- CUF copper facies
- SBX hydrothermal breccia (sx)
- ZNF zinc facies
- PBF lead facies
- PYF pyrite facies

Faults / Structures

- FAUL fault
- QZVN quartz vein
- FLZN fault zone
- QZBX quartz vein breccia
- BX breccia, undivided
- QSTK quartz stockwork, silica
- FBX fault breccia
- QCBX quartz carbonate vein
- FBXcr milled fault breccia (crush)

suffix codes

- 1 feldspar
- qp quartz porphyry
- 2 quartz
- fp feldspar porphyry
- 3 amphibole
- qfp quartz feldspar porphyry
- 4 pyroxene
- 5 amygdaloidal

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

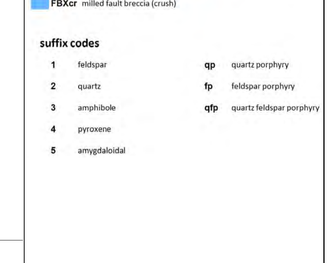
- Development
- Cut and Fill
- Primary
- Longitudinal
- Secondary

Stope_Name

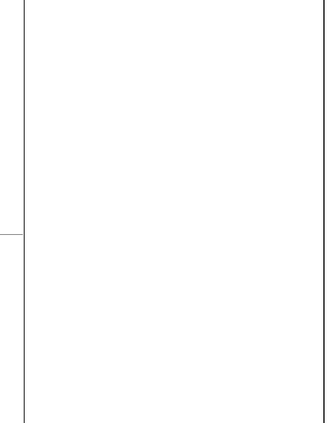
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 180



15120N

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

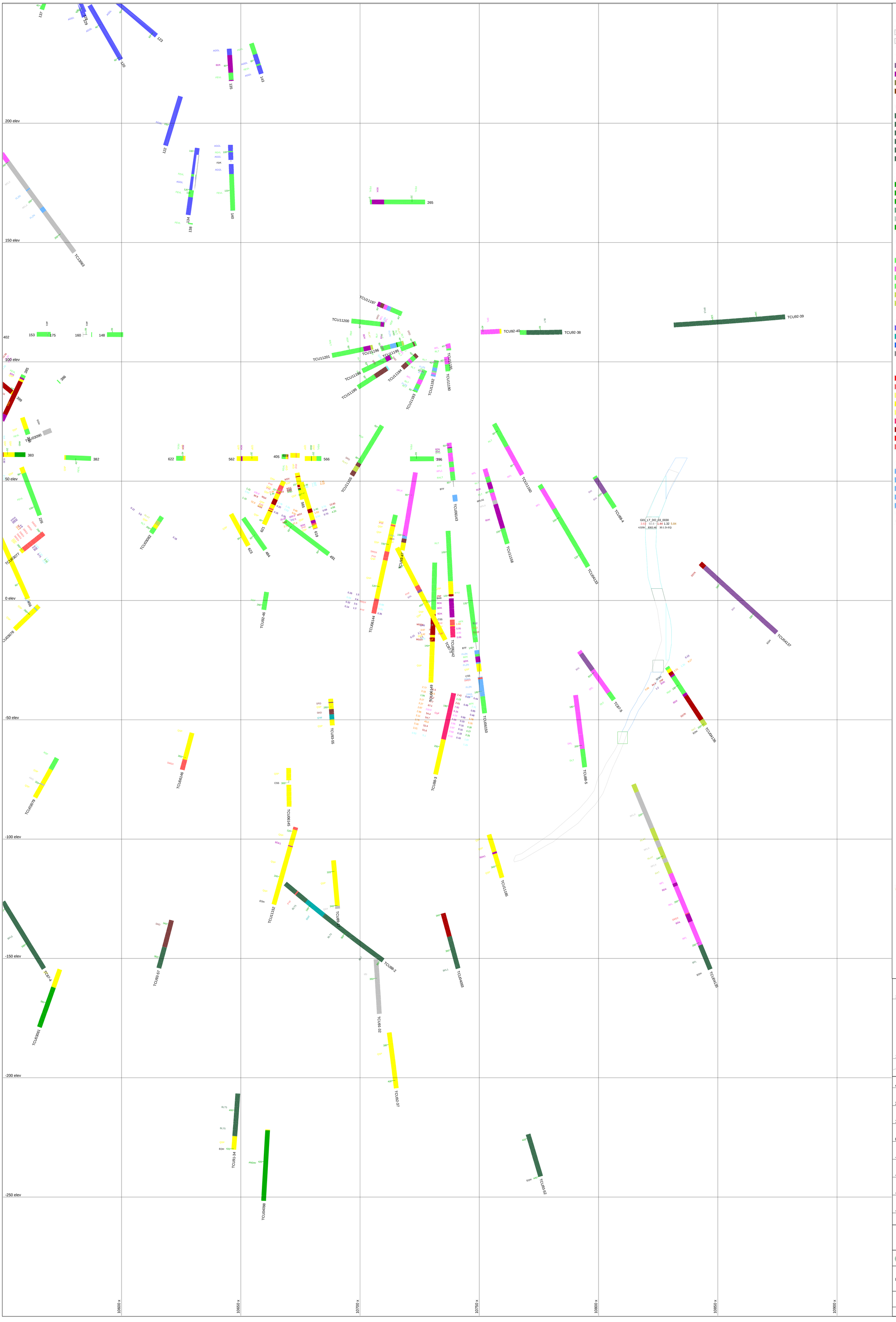
Tulsequah Chief G Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az090 Sect 15120N; ±10m	21 Nov 2014



Geological Legend

Surface / End

- CASE casing
- EOH end of hole
- OVB overburden
- LOST

Intrusive Rocks

- BIN basalt intrusion
- RDK rhyolite dyke
- BDK basalt dyke
- SRD rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
- ADK andesite dyke
- qfp quartz feldspar porphyry
- FDK felsic dyke

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

- BAU basalt undivided
- BLT basalt lapilli tuff
- BFL basalt flow
- BXLT basalt crystal lapilli tuff
- BFLX basalt flow breccia
- BFX basalt fragmental
- BTF basalt tuff, undivided
- BDF basalt debris flow
- BAT basalt ash tuff
- BAHY basalt hyaloclastite
- BLAT basalt lapilli and ash tuff

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

- AND andesite undivided
- DAU dacite, undivided
- ANDev evolved andesite
- DFL dacite flow
- AFL andesite flow
- DFLX dacite flow breccia
- AAT andesite ash tuff
- DTF dacite tuff, undivided
- ALAT andesite lapilli and ash tuff
- DAT dacite ash tuff
- AFX andesite fragmental
- DLT dacite lapilli tuff
- DBF dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

- RYU rhyolite, undivided
- RLT rhyolite lapilli tuff
- RFL rhyolite flow
- RXLT rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
- RFLX rhyolite flow breccias
- RFX rhyolite fragmental, coars
- RTF rhyolite tuff, undivided
- RDF rhyolite debris flow
- RAT rhyolite ash tuff
- RLS Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
- RLAT rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff
- FEVL felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

- AGGL agglomerate
- ARG argillite / tuffaceous
- CHT Chert
- SH shale (fissile)
- LS limestone
- SLT siltstone / tuffaceous
- VSD Volcanic Sedimentary

Mineralized / Alteration

- MSX massive sulphides
- CHF chert facies
- SMSX semi-massive sulphides
- GYF gypsum facies
- SSX stringer zone sulphides
- QSP quartz sericite pyrite
- SCBX sulphide clast breccia
- CSP chlorite sericite pyrite
- SSTK sulphide stockwork
- CSS chlorite sericite alteration
- CUF copper facies
- SBX hydrothermal breccia (sx)
- ZNF zinc facies
- PBF lead facies
- PYF pyrite facies

Faults / Structures

- FAUL fault
- QZVN quartz vein
- FLZN fault zone
- QZBX quartz vein breccia
- BX breccia, undivided
- QSTK quartz stockwork, silica
- FBX fault breccia
- QCBX quartz carbonate vein
- FBXcr milled fault breccia (crush)

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

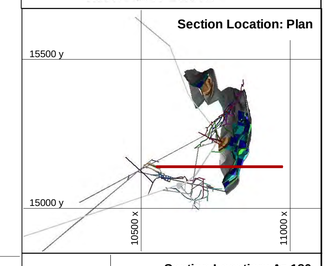
- Development
- Cut and Fill
- Primary
- Longitudinal
- Secondary

Stope_Name

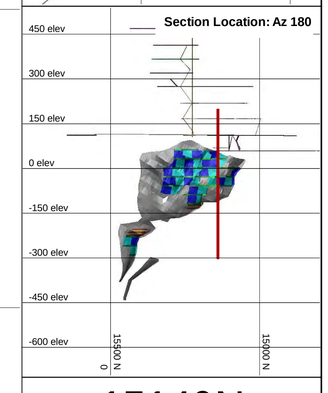
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 180



15140N

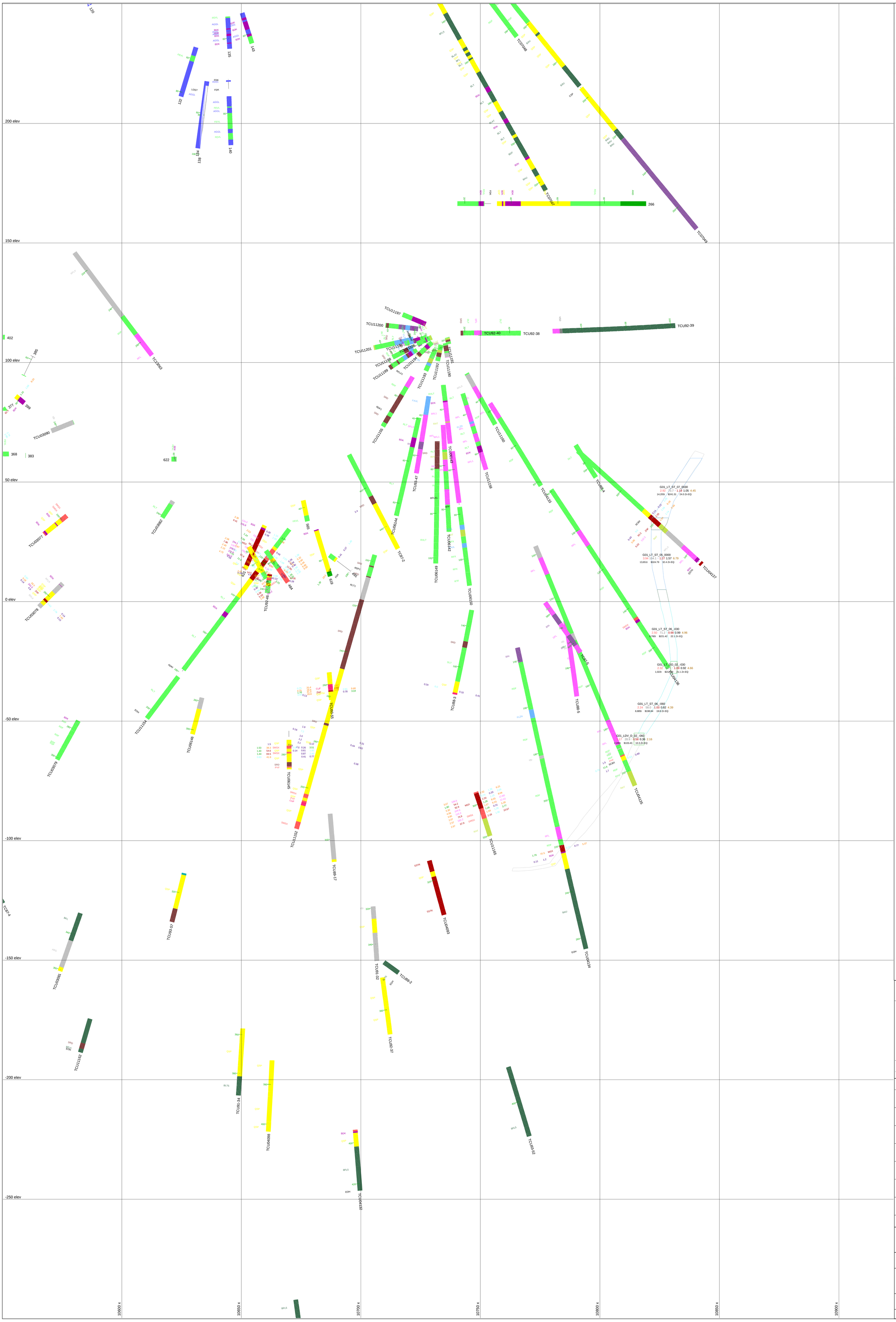
CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief G Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

Scale 1:500 (-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres)

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az090 Sect 15140N; ±10m	21 Nov 2014



Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

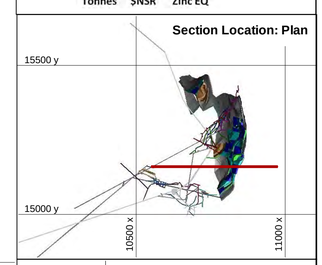
Development
Cut and Fill
Primary
Longitudinal
Secondary

Stope_Name

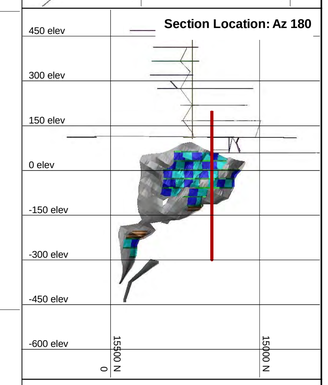
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 180



15160N

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief G Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az090 Sect 15160N; ±10m	21 Nov 2014

200 elev
150 elev
100 elev
50 elev
0 elev
-50 elev
-100 elev
-150 elev
-200 elev
-250 elev
10000 x
10050 x
10100 x
10750 x
10800 x
10850 x
10900 x

Geological Legend

Surface / End

- CASE casing
- EOH end of hole
- OVB overburden
- LOST

Intrusive Rocks

- BIN basalt intrusion
- RDK rhyolite dyke
- BDK basalt dyke
- SRD rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
- ADK andesite dyke
- qfp quartz feldspar porphyry
- FDK felsic dyke

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

- BAU basalt undivided
- BLT basalt lapilli tuff
- BFL basalt flow
- BXLT basalt crystal lapilli tuff
- BFLX basalt flow breccia
- BFX basalt fragmental
- BTF basalt tuff, undivided
- BDF basalt debris flow
- BAT basalt ash tuff
- BAHY basalt hyaloclastite
- BLAT basalt lapilli and ash tuff

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

- AND andesite undivided
- DAU dacite, undivided
- ANDev evolved andesite
- DFL dacite flow
- AFL andesite flow
- DFLX dacite flow breccia
- AAT andesite ash tuff
- DTF dacite tuff, undivided
- ALAT andesite lapilli and ash tuff
- DAT dacite ash tuff
- AFX andesite fragmental
- DLT dacite lapilli tuff
- DBF dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

- RYU rhyolite, undivided
- RLT rhyolite lapilli tuff
- RFL rhyolite flow
- RXLT rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
- RFLX rhyolite flow breccias
- RFX rhyolite fragmental, coars
- RTF rhyolite tuff, undivided
- RDF rhyolite debris flow
- RAT rhyolite ash tuff
- RLS Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
- RLAT rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff
- FEVL felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

- AGGL agglomerate
- ARG argillite / tuffaceous
- CHT Chert
- SH shale (fissile)
- LS limestone
- SLT siltstone / tuffaceous
- VSD Volcanic Sedimentary

Mineralized / Alteration

- MSX massive sulphides
- CHF chert facies
- SMSX semi-massive sulphides
- GYF gypsum facies
- SSX stringer zone sulphides
- QSP quartz sericite pyrite
- SCBX sulphide clast breccia
- CSP chlorite sericite pyrite
- SSTK sulphide stockwork
- CSS chlorite sericite alteration
- CUF copper facies
- SBX hydrothermal breccia (sx)
- ZNF zinc facies
- PBF lead facies
- PYF pyrite facies

Faults / Structures

- FAUL fault
- QZVN quartz vein
- FLZN fault zone
- QZBX quartz vein breccia
- BX breccia, undivided
- QSTK quartz stockwork, silica
- FBX fault breccia
- QCBX quartz carbonate vein
- FBXcr milled fault breccia (crush)

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) **Lithology** Depth(m) **DH Trace** Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

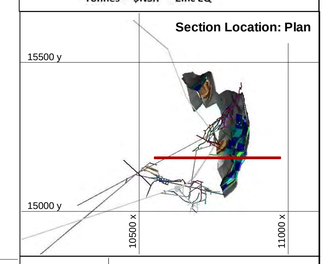
- Development
- Cut and Fill
- Primary
- Longitudinal
- Secondary

Stope_Name

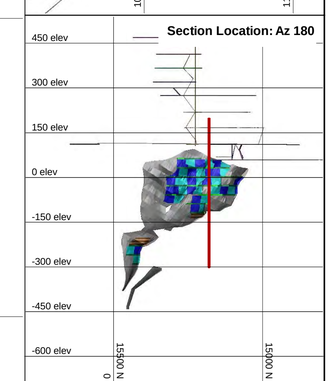
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 180



15180N

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief G Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az090 Sect 15180N; ±10m	21 Nov 2014

200 elev
150 elev
100 elev
50 elev
0 elev
-50 elev
-100 elev
-150 elev
-200 elev
-250 elev
10600 x
10650 x
10700 x
10750 x
10800 x
10850 x
10900 x

Geological Legend

Surface / End

- CASE casing
- EOH end of hole
- OVB overburden
- LOST

Intrusive Rocks

- BIN basalt intrusion
- RDK rhyolite dyke
- BDK basalt dyke
- SRD rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
- ADK andesite dyke
- qfp quartz feldspar porphyry
- FDK felsic dyke

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

- BAU basalt undivided
- BLT basalt lapilli tuff
- BFL basalt flow
- BXLT basalt crystal lapilli tuff
- BFLX basalt flow breccia
- BFX basalt fragmental
- BTF basalt tuff, undivided
- BDF basalt debris flow
- BAT basalt ash tuff
- BAHY basalt hyaloclastite
- BLAT basalt lapilli and ash tuff

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

- AND andesite undivided
- DAU dacite, undivided
- ANDev evolved andesite
- DFL dacite flow
- AFL andesite flow
- DFLX dacite flow breccia
- AAT andesite ash tuff
- DTF dacite tuff, undivided
- ALAT andesite lapilli and ash tuff
- DAT dacite ash tuff
- AFX andesite fragmental
- DLT dacite lapilli tuff
- DBF dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

- RYU rhyolite, undivided
- RLT rhyolite lapilli tuff
- RFL rhyolite flow
- RXLT rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
- RFLX rhyolite flow breccias
- RFX rhyolite fragmental, coars
- RTF rhyolite tuff, undivided
- RDF rhyolite debris flow
- RAT rhyolite ash tuff
- RLS Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
- RLAT rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff
- FEVL felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

- AGGL agglomerate
- ARG argillite / tuffaceous
- CHT Chert
- SH shale (fissile)
- LS limestone
- SLT siltstone / tuffaceous
- VSD Volcanic Sedimentary

Mineralized / Alteration

- MSX massive sulphides
- CHF chert facies
- SMSX semi-massive sulphides
- GYF gypsum facies
- SSX stringer zone sulphides
- QSP quartz sericite pyrite
- SCBX sulphide clast breccia
- CSP chlorite sericite pyrite
- SSTK sulphide stockwork
- CSS chlorite sericite alteration
- CUF copper facies
- SBX hydrothermal breccia (sx)
- ZNF zinc facies
- PBF lead facies
- PYF pyrite facies

Faults / Structures

- FAUL fault
- QZVN quartz vein
- FLZN fault zone
- QZBX quartz vein breccia
- BX breccia, undivided
- QSTK quartz stockwork, silica
- FBX fault breccia
- QCBX quartz carbonate vein
- FBXcr milled fault breccia (crush)

suffix codes

- 1 feldspar
- qp quartz porphyry
- 2 quartz
- fp feldspar porphyry
- 3 amphibole
- qfp quartz feldspar porphyry
- 4 pyroxene
- 5 amygdaloidal

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

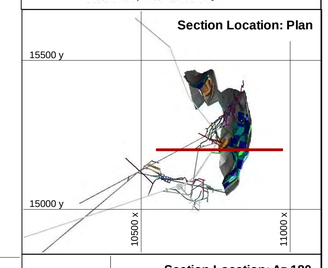
- Development
- Cut and Fill
- Primary
- Longitudinal
- Secondary

Stope_Name

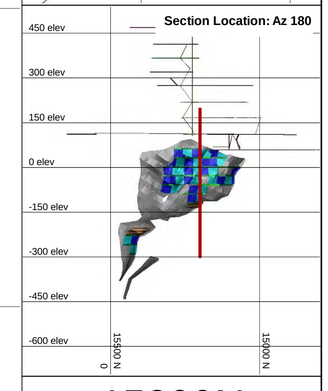
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 180



15200N

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief G Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az090 Sect 15200N; ±10m	21 Nov 2014

200 elev
150 elev
100 elev
50 elev
0 elev
-50 elev
-100 elev
-150 elev
-200 elev
-250 elev
10600 x
10650 x
10700 x
10750 x
10800 x
10850 x
10900 x

Geological Legend

Surface / End
- CASE casing
- EOH end of hole
- OVB overburden
- LOST

Intrusive Rocks
- BIN basalt intrusion
- RDK rhyolite dyke
- BDK basalt dyke
- SRD rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
- ADK andesite dyke
- qfp quartz feldspar porphyry
- FDK felsic dyke

Mafic Extrusive Rocks
- BAU basalt undivided
- BLT basalt lapilli tuff
- BFL basalt flow
- BXLT basalt crystal lapilli tuff
- BFLX basalt flow breccia
- BFX basalt fragmental
- BTF basalt tuff, undivided
- BDF basalt debris flow
- BAT basalt ash tuff
- BAHY basalt hyaloclastite
- BLAT basalt lapilli and ash tuff

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks
- AND andesite undivided
- DAU dacite, undivided
- ANDev evolved andesite
- DFL dacite flow
- AFL andesite flow
- DFLX dacite flow breccia
- AAT andesite ash tuff
- DTF dacite tuff, undivided
- ALAT andesite lapilli and ash tuff
- DAT dacite ash tuff
- AFX andesite fragmental
- DLT dacite lapilli tuff
- DBF dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks
- RYU rhyolite, undivided
- RLT rhyolite lapilli tuff
- RFL rhyolite flow
- RXLT rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
- RFLX rhyolite flow breccias
- RFX rhyolite fragmental, coars
- RTF rhyolite tuff, undivided
- RDF rhyolite debris flow
- RAT rhyolite ash tuff
- RLS Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
- RLAT rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff
- FEVL felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks
- AGGL agglomerate
- ARG argillite / tuffaceous
- CHT Chert
- SH shale (fissile)
- LS limestone
- SLT siltstone / tuffaceous
- VSD Volcanic Sedimentary

Mineralized / Alteration
- MSX massive sulphides
- CHF chert facies
- SMSX semi-massive sulphides
- GYF gypsum facies
- SSX stringer zone sulphides
- QSP quartz sericite pyrite
- SCBX sulphide clast breccia
- CSP chlorite sericite pyrite
- SSTK sulphide stockwork
- CSS chlorite sericite alteration
- CUF copper facies
- SBX hydrothermal breccia (sx)
- ZNF zinc facies
- PBF lead facies
- PYF pyrite facies

Faults / Structures
- FAUL fault
- QZVN quartz vein
- FLZN fault zone
- QZBX quartz vein breccia
- BX breccia, undivided
- QSTK quartz stockwork, silica
- FBX fault breccia
- QCBX quartz carbonate vein
- FBXcr milled fault breccia (crush)

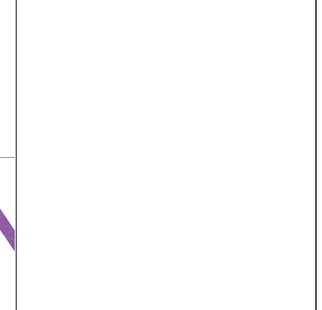
suffix codes
- 1 feldspar
- qp quartz porphyry
- 2 quartz
- fp feldspar porphyry
- 3 amphibole
- qfp quartz feldspar porphyry
- 4 pyroxene
- 5 amygdaloidal

Drillhole Trace Information
Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information
- Development
- Cut and Fill
- Primary
- Longitudinal
- Secondary

Stope_Name
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)
Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan


Section Location: Az 180


15220N

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief G Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres
Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az090 Sect 15220N; ±10m	21 Nov 2014

200 elev
150 elev
100 elev
50 elev
0 elev
-50 elev
-100 elev
-150 elev
-200 elev
-250 elev
10600 x
10650 x
10700 x
10750 x
10800 x
10850 x
10900 x

Geological Legend

Surface / End

- CASE casing
- EOH end of hole
- OVB overburden
- LOST

Intrusive Rocks

- BIN basalt intrusion
- RDK rhyolite dyke
- BDK basalt dyke
- SRD rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
- ADK andesite dyke
- qfp quartz feldspar porphyry
- FDK felsic dyke

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

- BAU basalt undivided
- BLT basalt lapilli tuff
- BFL basalt flow
- BXLT basalt crystal lapilli tuff
- BFLX basalt flow breccia
- BFX basalt fragmental
- BTF basalt tuff, undivided
- BDF basalt debris flow
- BAT basalt ash tuff
- BAHY basalt hyaloclastite
- BLAT basalt lapilli and ash tuff

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

- AND andesite undivided
- DAU dacite, undivided
- ANDev evolved andesite
- DFL dacite flow
- AFL andesite flow
- DFLX dacite flow breccia
- AAT andesite ash tuff
- DTF dacite tuff, undivided
- ALAT andesite lapilli and ash tuff
- DAT dacite ash tuff
- AFX andesite fragmental
- DLT dacite lapilli tuff
- DBF dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

- RYU rhyolite, undivided
- RLT rhyolite lapilli tuff
- RFL rhyolite flow
- RXLT rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
- RFLX rhyolite flow breccias
- RFX rhyolite fragmental, coars
- RTF rhyolite tuff, undivided
- RDF rhyolite debris flow
- RAT rhyolite ash tuff
- RLS Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
- RLAT rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff
- FEVL felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

- AGGL agglomerate
- ARG argillite / tuffaceous
- CHT Chert
- SH shale (fissile)
- LS limestone
- SLT siltstone / tuffaceous
- VSD Volcanic Sedimentary

Mineralized / Alteration

- MSX massive sulphides
- CHF chert facies
- SMSX semi-massive sulphides
- GYF gypsum facies
- SSX stringer zone sulphides
- QSP quartz sericite pyrite
- SCBX sulphide clast breccia
- CSP chlorite sericite pyrite
- SSTK sulphide stockwork
- CSS chlorite sericite alteration
- CUF copper facies
- SBX hydrothermal breccia (sx)
- ZNF zinc facies
- PBF lead facies
- PYF pyrite facies

Faults / Structures

- FAUL fault
- QZVN quartz vein
- FLZN fault zone
- QZBX quartz vein breccia
- BX breccia, undivided
- QSTK quartz stockwork, silica
- FBX fault breccia
- QCBX quartz carbonate vein
- FBXcr milled fault breccia (crush)

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

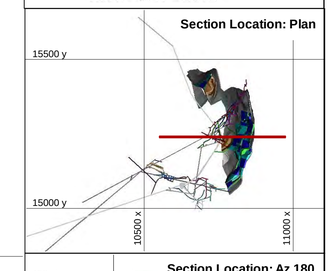
- Development
- Cut and Fill
- Primary
- Longitudinal
- Secondary

Stope_Name

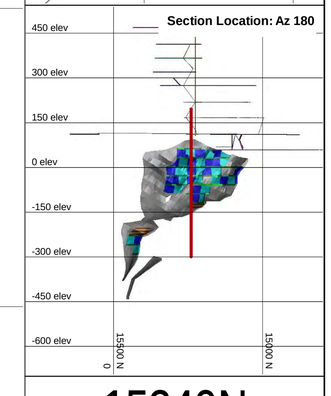
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 180



15240N

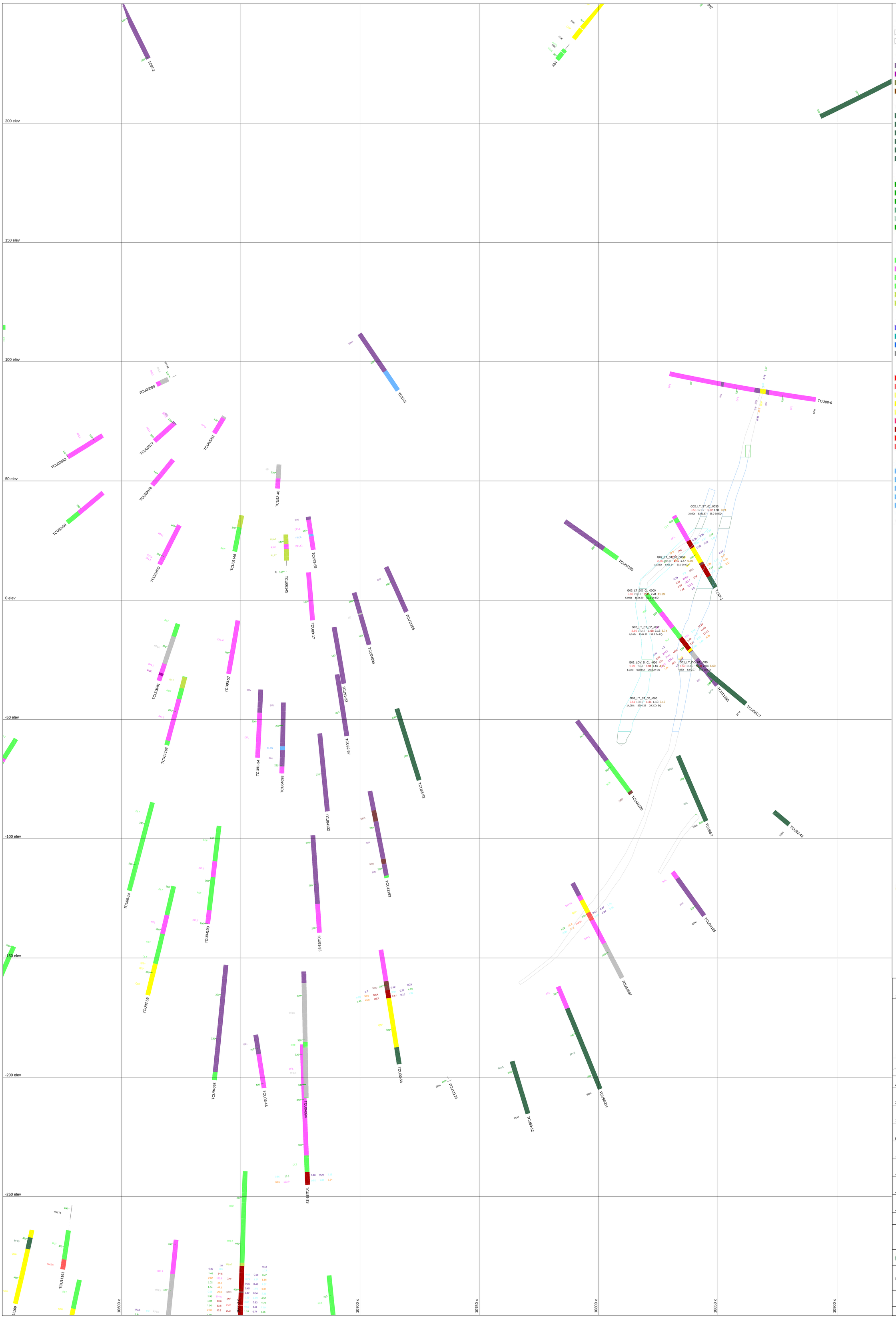
CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief G Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

Scale 1:500 (-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres)

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az090 Sect 15240N; ±10m	21 Nov 2014



Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) **Lithology** Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

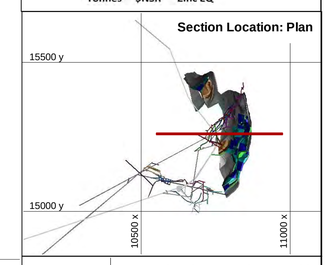
- Development
- Cut and Fill
- Longitudinal
- Primary
- Secondary

Stope_Name

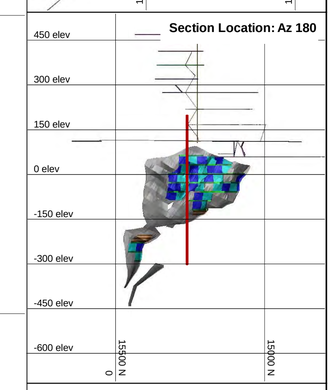
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 180



15260N

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief G Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25

Scale 1:500 metres

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az090 Sect 15260N; ±10m	21 Nov 2014

200 elev

150 elev

100 elev

50 elev

0 elev

-50 elev

-100 elev

-150 elev

-200 elev

-250 elev

10600 x

10650 x

10700 x

10750 x

10800 x

10850 x

10900 x

Geological Legend

Surface / End

- CASE casing
- EOH end of hole
- OVB overburden
- LOST

Intrusive Rocks

- BIN basalt intrusion
- RDK rhyolite dyke
- BDK basalt dyke
- SRD rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
- ADK andesite dyke
- qfp quartz feldspar porphyry
- FDK felsic dyke

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

- BAU basalt undivided
- BLT basalt lapilli tuff
- BFL basalt flow
- BXLT basalt crystal lapilli tuff
- BFLX basalt flow breccia
- BFX basalt fragmental
- BTF basalt tuff, undivided
- BDF basalt debris flow
- BAT basalt ash tuff
- BAHY basalt hyaloclastite
- BLAT basalt lapilli and ash tuff

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

- AND andesite undivided
- DAU dacite, undivided
- ANDev evolved andesite
- DFL dacite flow
- AFL andesite flow
- DFLX dacite flow breccia
- AAT andesite ash tuff
- DTF dacite tuff, undivided
- ALAT andesite lapilli and ash tuff
- DAT dacite ash tuff
- AFX andesite fragmental
- DLT dacite lapilli tuff
- DBF dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

- RYU rhyolite, undivided
- RLT rhyolite lapilli tuff
- RFL rhyolite flow
- RXLT rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
- RFLX rhyolite flow breccias
- RFX rhyolite fragmental, coars
- RTF rhyolite tuff, undivided
- RDF rhyolite debris flow
- RAT rhyolite ash tuff
- RLS Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
- RLAT rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff
- FEVL felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

- AGGL agglomerate
- ARG argillite / tuffaceous
- CHT Chert
- SH shale (fissile)
- LS limestone
- SLT siltstone / tuffaceous
- VSD Volcanic Sedimentary

Mineralized / Alteration

- MSX massive sulphides
- CHF chert facies
- SMSX semi-massive sulphides
- GYF gypsum facies
- SSX stringer zone sulphides
- QSP quartz sericite pyrite
- SCBX sulphide clast breccia
- CSP chlorite sericite pyrite
- SSTK sulphide stockwork
- CSS chlorite sericite alteration
- CUF copper facies
- SBX hydrothermal breccia (sx)
- ZNF zinc facies
- PBF lead facies
- PYF pyrite facies

Faults / Structures

- FAUL fault
- QZVN quartz vein
- FLZN fault zone
- QZBX quartz vein breccia
- BX breccia, undivided
- QSTK quartz stockwork, silica
- FBX fault breccia
- QCBX quartz carbonate vein
- FBXcr milled fault breccia (crush)

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

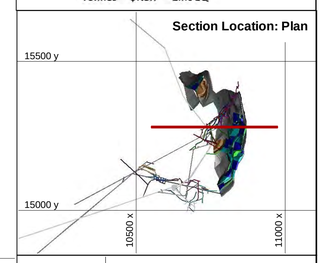
- Development
- Cut and Fill
- Primary
- Longitudinal
- Secondary

Stope_Name

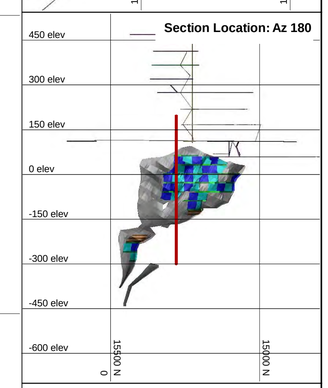
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 180



15280N

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief G Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az090 Sect 15280N; ±10m	21 Nov 2014

Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

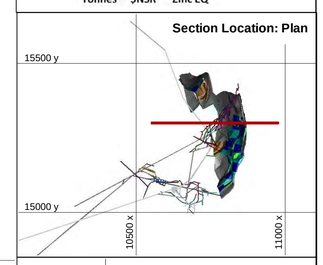
Development
Cut and Fill
Longitudinal
Primary
Secondary

Stope_Name

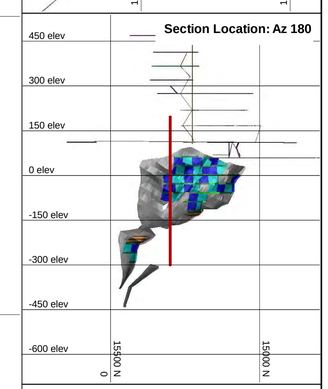
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 180



15300N

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief G Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

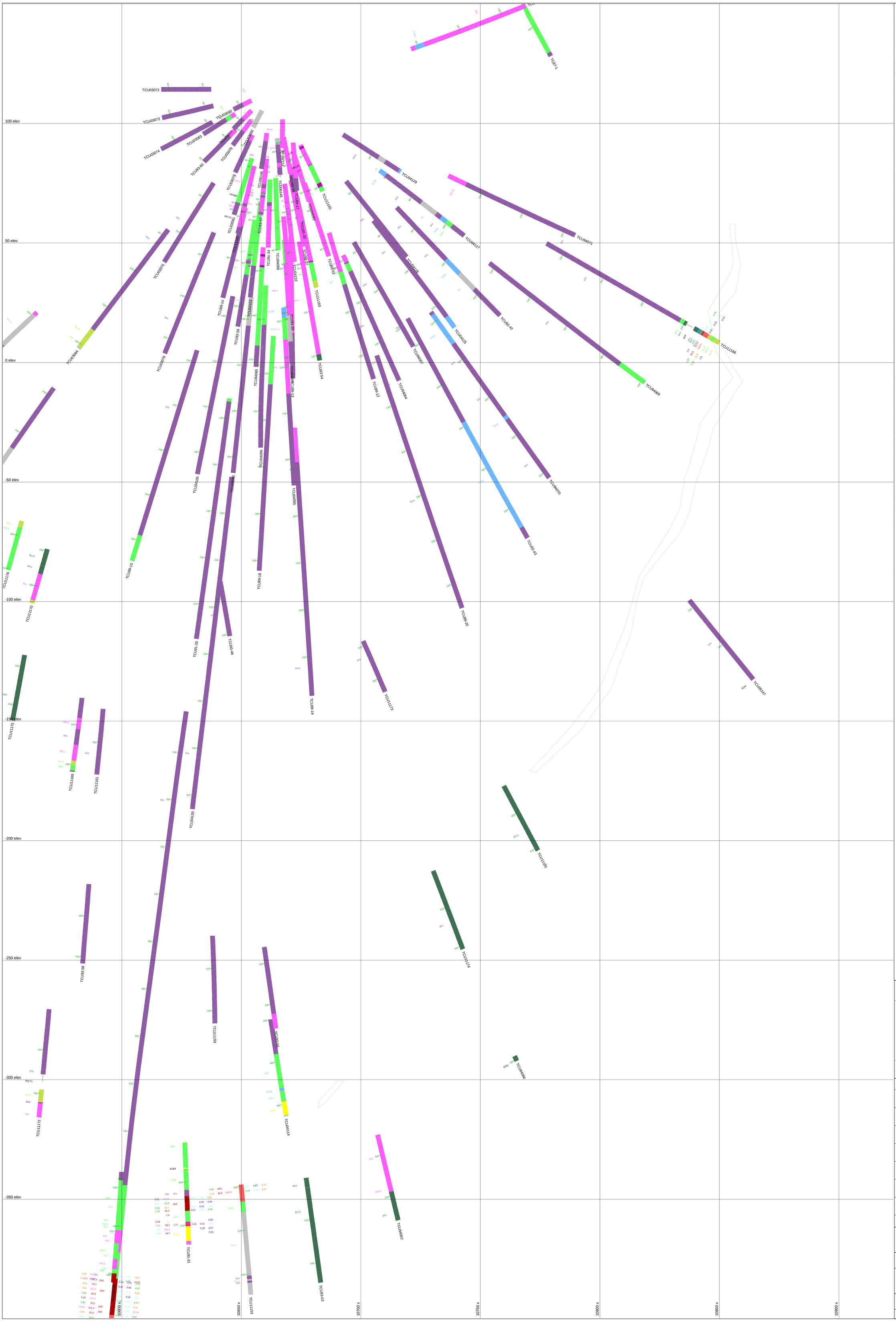
-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az090 Sect 15300N; ±10m	21 Nov 2014

100 elev
50 elev
0 elev
-50 elev
-100 elev
-150 elev
-200 elev
-250 elev
-300 elev
-350 elev
10900 x
10950 x
11000 x
11050 x
11100 x
11150 x
11200 x
11250 x
11300 x

TCU03072
TCU03073
TCU03074
TCU03075
TCU03076
TCU03077
TCU03078
TCU03079
TCU03080
TCU03081
TCU03082
TCU03083
TCU03090
TCU03-60
TCU06146
TCU06145
TCU03-55
TCU03-17
TCU03-57
TCU91-34
TCU04098
TCU04132
TCU92-37
TCU03-52
TCU11162
TCU11185
TCU11163
TCU89-14
TCU03-59
TCU04103
TCU91-33
TCU03-54
TCU94065
TCU94064
TCU89-13
TCU89-12
TCU04129
TCU04127
TCU04128
TCU04125
TCU04067
TCU03-48
TCU04105
TCU04095
TCU04099
TCU89-18
TCU11173
TCU89-20
TCU11181
TCU91-35
TCU11169
TCU11161
TCU89-15
TCU11170
TCU89-19
TCU11174
TCU04130
TCU11159
TCU03-56
TCU04114
TCU11172
TCU94070
TCU94071
TCU11166
TCU94069
TCU89-43
TCU03-49
TCU94040
TCU11167
TCU11168
TCU11171
TCU11176
TCU11177
TCU11178
TCU11179
TCU11180
TCU11182
TCU11183
TCU11184
TCU11186
TCU11187
TCU11188
TCU11189
TCU11190
TCU11191
TCU11192
TCU11193
TCU11194
TCU11195
TCU11196
TCU11197
TCU11198
TCU11199
TCU11200
TCU11201
TCU11202
TCU11203
TCU11204
TCU11205
TCU11206
TCU11207
TCU11208
TCU11209
TCU11210
TCU11211
TCU11212
TCU11213
TCU11214
TCU11215
TCU11216
TCU11217
TCU11218
TCU11219
TCU11220
TCU11221
TCU11222
TCU11223
TCU11224
TCU11225



Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

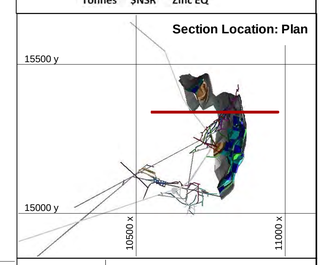
Development
Cut and Fill
Primary
Longitudinal
Secondary

Stope_Name

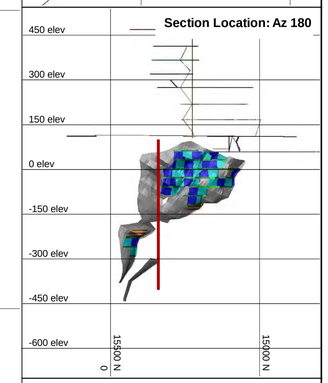
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 180



15340N

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

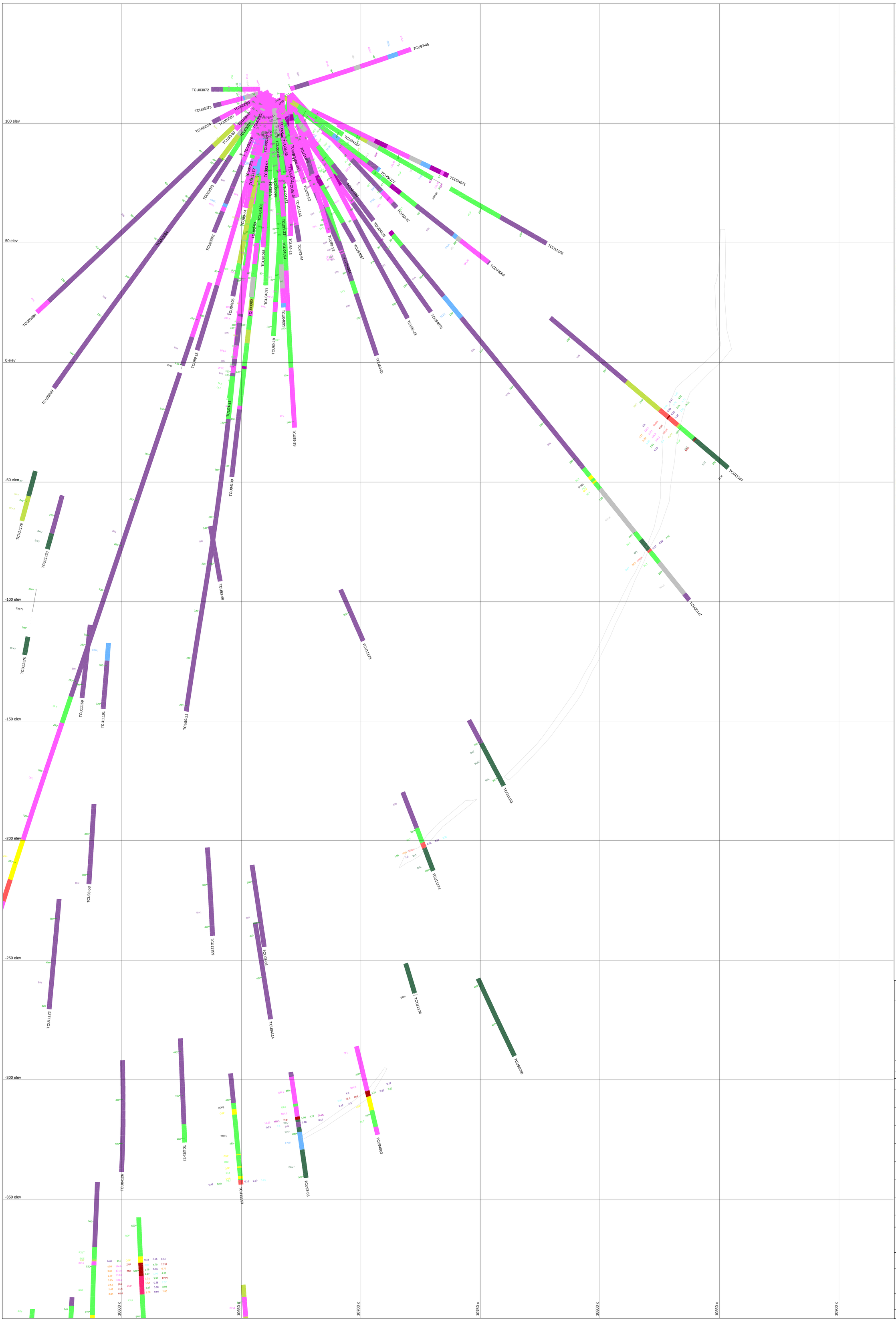
Tulsequah Chief G Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az090 Sect 15340N; ±10m	21 Nov 2014



Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

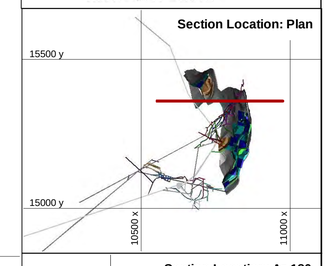
Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

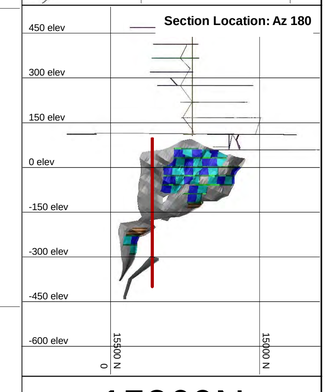
Development
Cut and Fill
Primary
Longitudinal
Secondary

Stope_Name
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)
Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 180



15360N

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief G Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25
Scale 1:500 metres

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az090 Sect 15360N; ±10m	21 Nov 2014

100 elev
50 elev
0 elev
-50 elev
-100 elev
-150 elev
-200 elev
-250 elev
-300 elev
-350 elev
10600 x
10700 x
10750 x
10800 x
10850 x
10900 x

Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

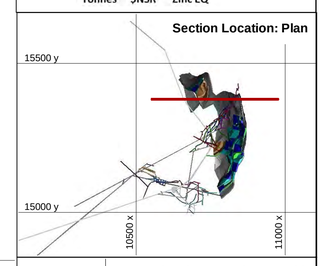
- Development
- Cut and Fill
- Longitudinal
- Primary
- Secondary

Stope_Name

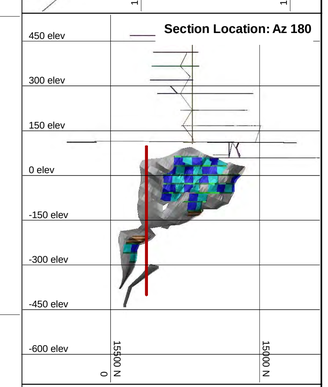
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 180



15380N

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief G Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az090 Sect 15380N; ±10m	21 Nov 2014

100 elev

50 elev

0 elev

-50 elev

-100 elev

-150 elev

-200 elev

-250 elev

-300 elev

-350 elev

10600 x

10700 x

10750 x

10800 x

10850 x

10900 x

TCU11428

TCU11170

TCU11175

TCU11169

TCU11161

TCU11173

TCU11180

TCU11172

TCU11159

TCU11181

TCU11174

TCU11176

TCU11182

TCU11177

TCU04107

TCU04101

TCU04126

TCU04097

TCU04110

TCU04104

TCU04113

TCU04114

TCU04117

TCU04062

TCU04056

TCU04049

TCU84001

TCU93-48

TCU93-58

TCU93-56

TCU93-53

TCU91-31

TCU90-22

TCU11153

G01_CF_ST_01_-205

G01_CF_ST_01_-210

G01_CF_ST_01_-215

G01_CF_ST_01_-220

G01_CF_ST_01_-225

Geological Legend

Surface / End

- CASE casing
- EOH end of hole
- OVB overburden
- LOST

Intrusive Rocks

- BIN basalt intrusion
- BDK basalt dyke
- ADK andesite dyke
- FDK felsic dyke
- RDK rhyolite dyke
- SRD rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
- qfp quartz feldspar porphyry

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

- BAU basalt undivided
- BFL basalt flow
- BFLX basalt flow breccia
- BTF basalt tuff, undivided
- BAT basalt ash tuff
- BLAT basalt lapilli and ash tuff
- BLT basalt lapilli tuff
- BXLT basalt crystal lapilli tuff
- BFX basalt fragmental
- BDF basalt debris flow
- BAHY basalt hyaloclastite

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

- AND andesite undivided
- ANDev evolved andesite
- AFL andesite flow
- AAT andesite ash tuff
- ALAT andesite lapilli and ash tuff
- AFX andesite fragmental
- DAU dacite, undivided
- DFL dacite flow
- DFLX dacite flow breccia
- DTF dacite tuff, undivided
- DAT dacite ash tuff
- DLT dacite lapilli tuff
- DBF dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

- RYU rhyolite, undivided
- RFL rhyolite flow
- RFLX rhyolite flow breccias
- RTF rhyolite tuff, undivided
- RAT rhyolite ash tuff
- RLAT rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff
- RLT rhyolite lapilli tuff
- RXLT rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
- RFX rhyolite fragmental, coars
- RDF rhyolite debris flow
- RLS Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
- FEVL felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

- AGGL agglomerate
- CHT Chert
- LS limestone
- VSD Volcanic Sedimentary
- ARG argillite / tuffaceous
- SH shale (fissile)
- SLT siltstone / tuffaceous

Mineralized / Alteration

- MSX massive sulphides
- SMSX semi-massive sulphides
- SSX stringer zone sulphides
- SCBX sulphide clast breccia
- SSTK sulphide stockwork
- CUF copper facies
- ZNF zinc facies
- PBF lead facies
- PYF pyrite facies
- CHF chert facies
- GYF gypsum facies
- QSP quartz sericite pyrite
- CSP chlorite sericite pyrite
- CSS chlorite sericite alteration
- SBX hydrothermal breccia (sx)

Faults / Structures

- FAUL fault
- FLZN fault zone
- BX breccia, undivided
- FBX fault breccia
- FBXcr milled fault breccia (crush)
- QZVN quartz vein
- QZBX quartz vein breccia
- QSTK quartz stockwork, silica
- QCBX quartz carbonate vein

suffix codes

- 1 feldspar
- 2 quartz
- 3 amphibole
- 4 pyroxene
- 5 amygdaloidal
- qp quartz porphyry
- fp feldspar porphyry
- qfp quartz feldspar porphyry

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

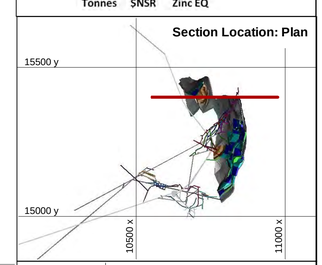
- Development
- Cut and Fill
- Primary
- Longitudinal
- Secondary

Stope_Name

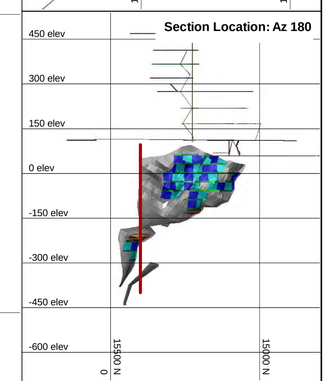
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 180



15400N

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief G Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az090 Sect 15400N; ±10m	21 Nov 2014

Geological Legend

Surface / End

- CASE casing
- EOH end of hole
- OVB overburden
- LOST

Intrusive Rocks

- BIN basalt intrusion
- RDK rhyolite dyke
- BDK basalt dyke
- SRD rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
- ADK andesite dyke
- qfp quartz feldspar porphyry
- FDK felsic dyke

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

- BAU basalt undivided
- BLT basalt lapilli tuff
- BFL basalt flow
- BXLT basalt crystal lapilli tuff
- BFLX basalt flow breccia
- BFX basalt fragmental
- BTF basalt tuff, undivided
- BDF basalt debris flow
- BAT basalt ash tuff
- BAHY basalt hyaloclastite
- BLAT basalt lapilli and ash tuff

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

- AND andesite undivided
- DAU dacite, undivided
- ANDev evolved andesite
- DFL dacite flow
- AFL andesite flow
- DFLX dacite flow breccia
- AAT andesite ash tuff
- DTF dacite tuff, undivided
- ALAT andesite lapilli and ash tuff
- DAT dacite ash tuff
- AFX andesite fragmental
- DLT dacite lapilli tuff
- DBF dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

- RYU rhyolite, undivided
- RLT rhyolite lapilli tuff
- RFL rhyolite flow
- RXLT rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
- RFLX rhyolite flow breccias
- RFX rhyolite fragmental, coars
- RTF rhyolite tuff, undivided
- RDF rhyolite debris flow
- RAT rhyolite ash tuff
- RLS Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
- RLAT rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff
- FEVL felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

- AGGL agglomerate
- ARG argillite / tuffaceous
- CHT Chert
- SH shale (fissile)
- LS limestone
- SLT siltstone / tuffaceous
- VSD Volcanic Sedimentary

Mineralized / Alteration

- MSX massive sulphides
- CHF chert facies
- SMSX semi-massive sulphides
- GYF gypsum facies
- SSX stringer zone sulphides
- QSP quartz sericite pyrite
- SCBX sulphide clast breccia
- CSP chlorite sericite pyrite
- SSTK sulphide stockwork
- CSS chlorite sericite alteration
- CUF copper facies
- SBX hydrothermal breccia (sx)
- ZNF zinc facies
- PBF lead facies
- PYF pyrite facies

Faults / Structures

- FAUL fault
- QZVN quartz vein
- FLZN fault zone
- QZBX quartz vein breccia
- BX breccia, undivided
- QSTK quartz stockwork, silica
- FBX fault breccia
- QCBX quartz carbonate vein
- FBXcr milled fault breccia (crush)

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

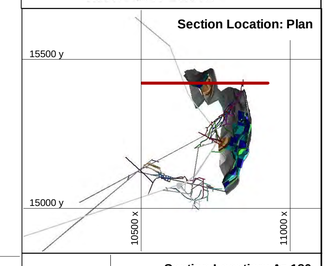
- Development
- Cut and Fill
- Primary
- Longitudinal
- Secondary

Stope_Name

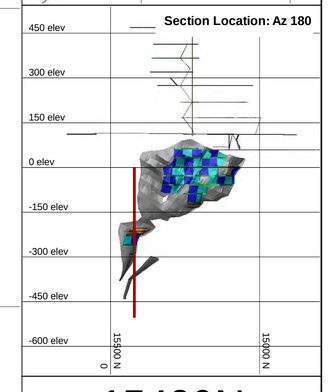
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 180



15420N

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief G Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

Scale 1:500 (-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres)

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az090 Sect 15420N; ±10m	21 Nov 2014

0 elev
-50 elev
-100 elev
-150 elev
-200 elev
-250 elev
-300 elev
-350 elev
-400 elev
-450 elev
-500 elev
10500 x
10600 x
10700 x
10750 x
10800 x
10850 x

TCU11185
TCU11178
TCU11170
TCU93-48
TCU11175
TCU11169
TCU11161
TCU11183
TCU11173
TCU11181
TCU93-41
TCU11180
TCU11172
TCU93-58
TCU11174
TCU11159
TCU93-56
TCU04114
TCU11186
TCU11176
TCU94066
TCU11182
TCU04121
TCU91-31
TCU11158
TCU93-53
TCU94062
TCU11177
TCU04107
TCU04126
TCU04097
TCU04110
TCU04104
TCU04118
TCU90-22
TCU04117
TCU04119
TCU11189
TCU04115
TCU04106
TCU04096
TCU91-30
TCU90-25
TCU11179
TCU90-24
TCU04100
TCU04112

G01_LT_ST_02_-260
3.05 72.0 1.36 0.49 7.33
8,429t $275.21 27.4 Zn EQ

G01_LT_DO_01_-260
3.43 74.8 1.51 0.53 8.53
4,088t $308.92 30.8 Zn EQ

Geological Legend

Surface / End

- CASE casing
- EOH end of hole
- OVB overburden
- LOST

Intrusive Rocks

- BIN basalt intrusion
- RDK rhyolite dyke
- BDK basalt dyke
- SRD rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
- ADK andesite dyke
- qfp quartz feldspar porphyry
- FDK felsic dyke

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

- BAU basalt undivided
- BLT basalt lapilli tuff
- BFL basalt flow
- BXLT basalt crystal lapilli tuff
- BFLX basalt flow breccia
- BFX basalt fragmental
- BTF basalt tuff, undivided
- BDF basalt debris flow
- BAT basalt ash tuff
- BAHY basalt hyaloclastite
- BLAT basalt lapilli and ash tuff

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

- AND andesite undivided
- DAU dacite, undivided
- ANDev evolved andesite
- DFL dacite flow
- AFL andesite flow
- DFLX dacite flow breccia
- AAT andesite ash tuff
- DTF dacite tuff, undivided
- ALAT andesite lapilli and ash tuff
- DAT dacite ash tuff
- AFX andesite fragmental
- DLT dacite lapilli tuff
- DBF dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

- RYU rhyolite, undivided
- RLT rhyolite lapilli tuff
- RFL rhyolite flow
- RXLT rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
- RFLX rhyolite flow breccias
- RFX rhyolite fragmental, coars
- RTF rhyolite tuff, undivided
- RDF rhyolite debris flow
- RAT rhyolite ash tuff
- RLS Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
- RLAT rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff
- FEVL felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

- AGGL agglomerate
- ARG argillite / tuffaceous
- CHT Chert
- SH shale (fissile)
- LS limestone
- SLT siltstone / tuffaceous
- VSD Volcanic Sedimentary

Mineralized / Alteration

- MSX massive sulphides
- CHF chert facies
- SMSX semi-massive sulphides
- GYF gypsum facies
- SSX stringer zone sulphides
- QSP quartz sericite pyrite
- SCBX sulphide clast breccia
- CSP chlorite sericite pyrite
- SSTK sulphide stockwork
- CSS chlorite sericite alteration
- CUF copper facies
- SBX hydrothermal breccia (sx)
- ZNF zinc facies
- PBF lead facies
- PYF pyrite facies

Faults / Structures

- FAUL fault
- QZVN quartz vein
- FLZN fault zone
- QZBX quartz vein breccia
- BX breccia, undivided
- QSTK quartz stockwork, silica
- FBX fault breccia
- QCBX quartz carbonate vein
- FBXcr milled fault breccia (crush)

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

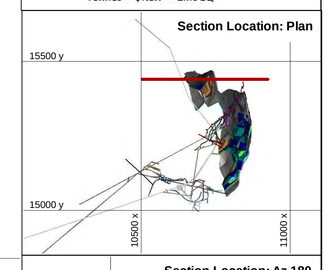
Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

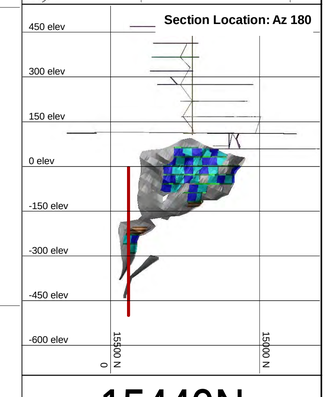
- Development
- Cut and Fill
- Primary
- Longitudinal
- Secondary

Stope_Name
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)
Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 180



15440N

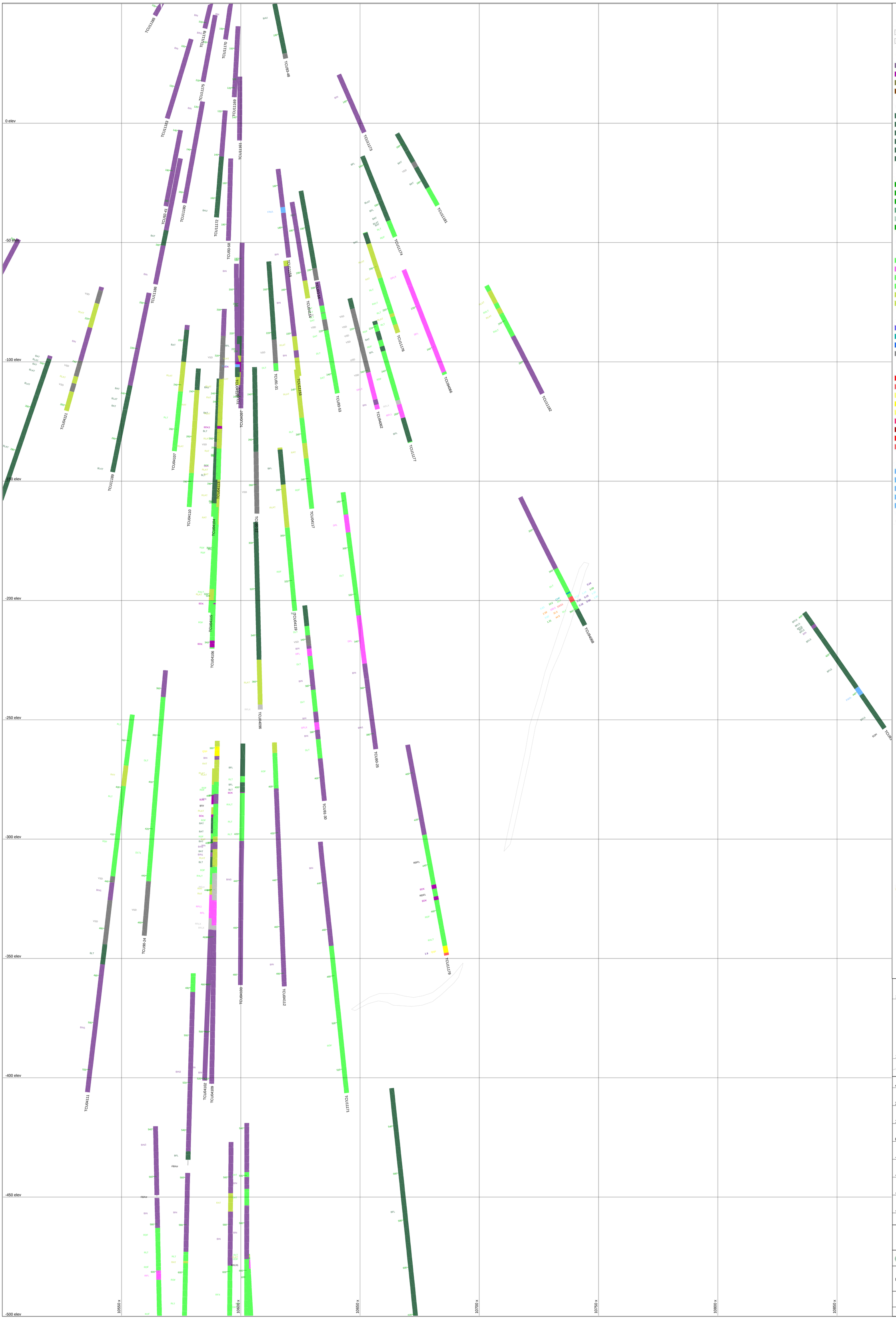
CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief G Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

Scale 1:500 (-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres)

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az090 Sect 15440N; ±10m	21 Nov 2014



Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

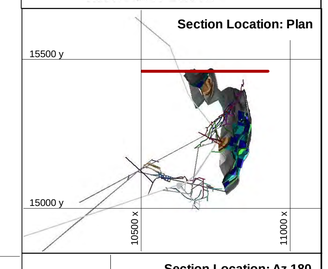
Development
Cut and Fill
Primary
Longitudinal
Secondary

Stope_Name

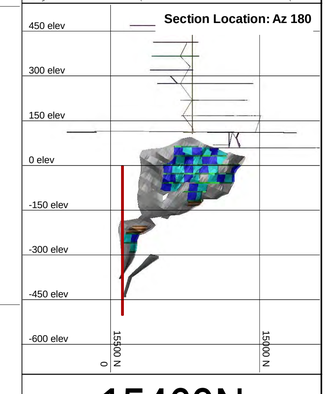
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 180



15460N

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief G Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

Scale 1:500 (-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres)

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az090 Sect 15460N; ±10m	21 Nov 2014

0 elev
-50 elev
-100 elev
-150 elev
-200 elev
-250 elev
-300 elev
-350 elev
-400 elev
-450 elev
-500 elev
10550 x
10600 x
10650 x
10700 x
10750 x
10800 x
10850 x

Geological Legend

Surface / End

CASE	casing	EOH	end of hole
OVB	overburden	LOST	

Intrusive Rocks

BIN	basalt intrusion	RDK	rhyolite dyke
BDK	basalt dyke	SRD	rhyolite dyke, Sloko Fm
ADK	andesite dyke	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
FDK	felsic dyke		

Mafic Extrusive Rocks

BAU	basalt undivided	BLT	basalt lapilli tuff
BFL	basalt flow	BXLT	basalt crystal lapilli tuff
BFLX	basalt flow breccia	BFX	basalt fragmental
BTF	basalt tuff, undivided	BDF	basalt debris flow
BAT	basalt ash tuff	BAHY	basalt hyaloclastite
BLAT	basalt lapilli and ash tuff		

Intermediate Extrusive Rocks

AND	andesite undivided	DAU	dacite, undivided
ANDev	evolved andesite	DFL	dacite flow
AFL	andesite flow	DFLX	dacite flow breccia
AAT	andesite ash tuff	DTF	dacite tuff, undivided
ALAT	andesite lapilli and ash tuff	DAT	dacite ash tuff
AFX	andesite fragmental	DLT	dacite lapilli tuff
		DBF	dacite debris flow

Felsic Extrusive Rocks

RYU	rhyolite, undivided	RLT	rhyolite lapilli tuff
RFL	rhyolite flow	RXLT	rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff
RFLX	rhyolite flow breccias	RFX	rhyolite fragmental, coars
RTF	rhyolite tuff, undivided	RDF	rhyolite debris flow
RAT	rhyolite ash tuff	RLS	Rhyolite Lapilli Stone
RLAT	rhyolite lapilli and ash tuff	FEVL	felsic volcanics, undivided

Sedimentary Rocks

AGGL	agglomerate	ARG	argillite / tuffaceous
CHT	Chert	SH	shale (fissile)
LS	limestone	SLT	siltstone / tuffaceous
VSD	Volcanic Sedimentary		

Mineralized / Alteration

MSX	massive sulphides	CHF	chert facies
SMSX	semi-massive sulphides	GYF	gypsum facies
SSX	stringer zone sulphides	QSP	quartz sericite pyrite
SCBX	sulphide clast breccia	CSP	chlorite sericite pyrite
SSTK	sulphide stockwork	CSS	chlorite sericite alteration
CUF	copper facies	SBX	hydrothermal breccia (sx)
ZNF	zinc facies		
PBF	lead facies		
PYF	pyrite facies		

Faults / Structures

FAUL	fault	QZVN	quartz vein
FLZN	fault zone	QZBX	quartz vein breccia
BX	breccia, undivided	QSTK	quartz stockwork, silica
FBX	fault breccia	QCBX	quartz carbonate vein
FBXcr	milled fault breccia (crush)		

suffix codes

1	feldspar	qp	quartz porphyry
2	quartz	fp	feldspar porphyry
3	amphibole	qfp	quartz feldspar porphyry
4	pyroxene		
5	amygdaloidal		

Drillhole Trace Information

Au(g/t) Ag(g/t) Lithology Depth(m) DH Trace Cu(%) Pb (%) Zn(%)

2014 Stope Information

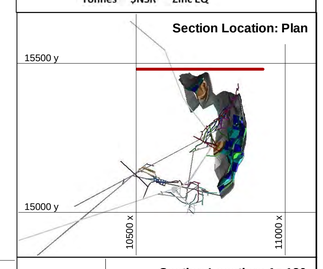
Development
Cut and Fill
Longitudinal
Primary
Secondary

Stope_Name

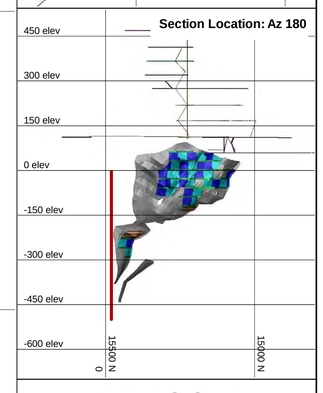
Au (g/t) Ag (g/t) Cu (%) Pb (%) Zn (%)

Tonnes $NSR Zinc EQ

Section Location: Plan



Section Location: Az 180



15480N

CHIEFTAIN METALS INC

Tulsequah Chief G Lenses: 2014 JDS Mine Plan Stopes

Resource Lenses(grey), 2014 Stopes(coloured), All Drilling with Resource two metre capped Assay Composites

-5 0 5 10 15 20 25 metres

Scale 1:500

Drawn by: BA	Vert Az090 Sect 15480N; ±10m	21 Nov 2014